

North hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 1	♠ KQJT7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQT62	
HCP: 14+2	♣ 84	
Board: 2	♠ KJ762	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♥.
Dealer: West	♥ T75	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ -	East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 4+2	♣ 98654	
Board: 3	♠ Q	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJT76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 62	
HCP: 11+2	♣ KQJT2	
Board: 4	♠ K6	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♥.
Dealer: West	♥ 872	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ AK864	East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 10+1	♣ 985	East (LHO) Doubles 3 ♦ if possible.
Board: 5	♠ J9742	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♠.
Dealer: West	♥ -	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ QT987652	East (LHO) Doubles 5 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 3+5	♣ -	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KQJT7

♥ K

♦ KQT62

♣ 84

South:

♠ 94

♥ AJT742

♦ 73

♣ AK2

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

Board: 2

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 4+2

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 3♦ South

North:

♠ KJ762

♥ T75

♦ -

♣ 98654

South:

♠ A8

♥ A92

♦ QJ75432

♣ T

W N E S

1♥ Pass 1♠ 3♦

All Pass

Board: 3

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ Q

♥ QJT76

♦ 62

♣ KQJT2

South:

♠ AT8763

♥ 9

♦ AQ8

♣ A98

W N E S

Pass 2♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

Board: 4

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 5+3

Contract: 3♦ X South

North:

♠ K6

♥ 872

♦ AK864

♣ 985

South:

♠ JT5

♥ J53

♦ QJT7532

♣ -

W N E S

1♥ Pass 1♠ 3♦

Pass Pass X All Pass

Board: 5

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 3+5

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♦ X North

North:

♠ J9742

♥ -

♦ QT987652

♣ -

South:

♠ 5

♥ QJ76

♦ KJ43

♣ QJ92

W N E S

1♠ 5♦ X All Pass

South hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 1	♠ 94	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJT742	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 73	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AK2	

Board: 2	♠ A8	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♥.
Dealer: West	♥ A92	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJ75432	East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 11+3	♣ T	

Board: 3	♠ AT8763	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ8	
HCP: 14+2	♣ A98	

Board: 4	♠ JT5	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♥.
Dealer: West	♥ J53	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ QJT7532	East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 5+3	♣ -	East (RHO) Doubles 3 ♦ if possible.

Board: 5	♠ 5	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♠.
Dealer: West	♥ QJ76	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ43	East (RHO) Doubles 5 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ92	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KQJT7

♥ K

♦ KQT62

♣ 84

South:

♠ 94

♥ AJT742

♦ 73

♣ AK2

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

Board: 2

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 4+2

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 3♦ South

North:

♠ KJ762

♥ T75

♦ -

♣ 98654

South:

♠ A8

♥ A92

♦ QJ75432

♣ T

W N E S

1♥ Pass 1♠ 3♦

All Pass

Board: 3

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ Q

♥ QJT76

♦ 62

♣ KQJT2

South:

♠ AT8763

♥ 9

♦ AQ8

♣ A98

W N E S

Pass 2♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

Board: 4

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 5+3

Contract: 3♦ X South

North:

♠ K6

♥ 872

♦ AK864

♣ 985

South:

♠ JT5

♥ J53

♦ QJT7532

♣ -

W N E S

1♥ Pass 1♠ 3♦

Pass Pass X All Pass

Board: 5

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 3+5

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♦ X North

North:

♠ J9742

♥ -

♦ QT987652

♣ -

South:

♠ 5

♥ QJ76

♦ KJ43

♣ QJ92

W N E S

1♠ 5♦ X All Pass

North hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 6 ♠ AK8762 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ KT The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ 65
 HCP: 14+2 ♣ KJ7

Board: 7 ♠ 973 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ KJT974 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ A9
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ KT

Board: 8 ♠ KJ654 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ QT The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ QT972
 HCP: 12+2 ♣ A

Board: 9 ♠ K Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ 72 West (RHO) Doubles 6 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ AQJ93
 HCP: 19+2 ♣ AKQ42

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AK8762

♥ KT

♦ 65

♣ KJ7

South:

♠ -

♥ A9876

♦ KQT94

♣ A62

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

Board: 7

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 2 ♥ North

North:

♠ 973

♥ KJT974

♦ A9

♣ KT

South:

♠ AJT42

♥ 2

♦ KT

♣ A9876

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	1 ♠
Pass	2 ♥	All Pass	

Board: 8

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ KJ654

♥ QT

♦ QT972

♣ A

South:

♠ T98

♥ A97532

♦ A8

♣ K8

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

Board: 9

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6 ♦ X South

North:

♠ K

♥ 72

♦ AQJ93

♣ AKQ42

South:

♠ AQJ3

♥ AJ954

♦ 875

♣ T

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2 ♦ ¹	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT	Pass	6 ♦
X	All Pass		

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

South hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 6 ♠ - Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ A9876 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ KQT94
 HCP: 13+2 ♣ A62

Board: 7 ♠ AJT42 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ 2 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ KT
 HCP: 12+2 ♣ A9876

Board: 8 ♠ T98 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ A97532 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ A8
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ K8

Board: 9 ♠ AQJ3 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AJ954 West (LHO) Doubles 6 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ 875
 HCP: 12+1 ♣ T

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AK8762

♥ KT

♦ 65

♣ KJ7

South:

♠ -

♥ A9876

♦ KQT94

♣ A62

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

Board: 7

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 2 ♥ North

North:

♠ 973

♥ KJT974

♦ A9

♣ KT

South:

♠ AJT42

♥ 2

♦ KT

♣ A9876

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	1 ♠
Pass	2 ♥	All Pass	

Board: 8

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ KJ654

♥ QT

♦ QT972

♣ A

South:

♠ T98

♥ A97532

♦ A8

♣ K8

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

Board: 9

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6 ♦ X South

North:

♠ K

♥ 72

♦ AQJ93

♣ AKQ42

South:

♠ AQJ3

♥ AJ954

♦ 875

♣ T

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2 ♦ ¹	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT	Pass	6 ♦
X	All Pass		

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

North hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 10	♠ 532	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK754	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	
HCP: 14+1	♣ Q65	
Board: 11	♠ AKQ73	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♥.
Dealer: West	♥ 84	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ 842	East (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 9+1	♣ T97	East (LHO) Doubles 4 ♠ if possible.
Board: 12	♠ J7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 9	East (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ943	
HCP: 12+2	♣ KQT65	
Board: 13	♠ AJ5	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ J9874	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKT7	
HCP: 13+1	♣ 5	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 10

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ 532

♥ AK754

♦ AJ

♣ Q65

South:

♠ KQJ98

♥ Q

♦ Q4

♣ AT743

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♠
All Pass			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

2. artificial

Board: 11

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 4♠X South

North:

♠ AKQ73

♥ 84

♦ 842

♣ T97

South:

♠ J98642

♥ KQJ3

♦ J65

♣ -

W	N	E	S
1♥	1♠	2♦	4♠
Pass	Pass	X	All Pass

Board: 12

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ J7

♥ 9

♦ AQ943

♣ KQT65

South:

♠ KQ

♥ KQT62

♦ T8

♣ A973

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2♦ ¹	3♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 13

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AJ5

♥ J9874

♦ AKT7

♣ 5

South:

♠ T2

♥ K

♦ QJ842

♣ AQJT9

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Splinter

South hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 10	♠ KQJ98	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q4	
HCP: 14+2	♣ AT743	
Board: 11	♠ J98642	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♥.
Dealer: West	♥ KQJ3	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ J65	East (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 8+2	♣ -	East (RHO) Doubles 4 ♠ if possible.
Board: 12	♠ KQ	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQT62	East (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ T8	
HCP: 14+1	♣ A973	
Board: 13	♠ T2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ842	
HCP: 13+2	♣ AQJT9	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 10

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ 532

♥ AK754

♦ AJ

♣ Q65

South:

♠ KQJ98

♥ Q

♦ Q4

♣ AT743

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♠
All Pass			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

2. artificial

Board: 11

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 4♠X South

North:

♠ AKQ73

♥ 84

♦ 842

♣ T97

South:

♠ J98642

♥ KQJ3

♦ J65

♣ -

W	N	E	S
1♥	1♠	2♦	4♠
Pass	Pass	X	All Pass

Board: 12

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ J7

♥ 9

♦ AQ943

♣ KQT65

South:

♠ KQ

♥ KQT62

♦ T8

♣ A973

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2♦ ¹	3♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 13

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AJ5

♥ J9874

♦ AKT7

♣ 5

South:

♠ T2

♥ K

♦ QJ842

♣ AQJT9

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Splinter

North hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 14	♠ Q	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK543	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QT843	
HCP: 11+2	♣ T6	

Board: 15	♠ AK	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A97653	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 643	
HCP: 11+2	♣ 82	

Board: 16	♠ KJ83	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ JT3	
HCP: 14+1	♣ T	

Board: 17	♠ AKT9876	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 875	
HCP: 11+3	♣ A	

Board: 18	♠ QT976	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K93	
HCP: 11+1	♣ AT8	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 14

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 12+4

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ Q

♥ AK543

♦ QT843

♣ T6

South:

♠ AK98653

♥ -

♦ J

♣ KJ953

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

Board: 15

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3 ♥ North

North:

♠ AK

♥ A97653

♦ 643

♣ 82

South:

♠ T63

♥ -

♦ AJ752

♣ KQJT7

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 2 ♦¹

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 3 ♥ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 16

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ KJ83

♥ AKQ75

♦ JT3

♣ T

South:

♠ AT652

♥ 6

♦ AQ

♣ KJ876

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♥¹ Pass 5 ♠

All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 17

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKT9876

♥ 64

♦ 875

♣ A

South:

♠ Q

♥ AKJ95

♦ J3

♣ KQ763

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

Board: 18

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ QT976

♥ Q4

♦ K93

♣ AT8

South:

♠ 8

♥ A9873

♦ AQJ42

♣ 76

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 2NT

All Pass

South hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 14 ♠ AK98653 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ - The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ J
 HCP: 12+4 ♣ KJ953

Board: 15 ♠ T63 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ - The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ AJ752
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ KQJT7

Board: 16 ♠ AT652 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ 6 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ AQ
 HCP: 14+2 ♣ KJ876

Board: 17 ♠ Q Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AKJ95 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ J3
 HCP: 16+2 ♣ KQ763

Board: 18 ♠ 8 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ A9873 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ AQJ42
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ 76

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 14

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 12+4

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ Q

♥ AK543

♦ QT843

♣ T6

South:

♠ AK98653

♥ -

♦ J

♣ KJ953

W N E S

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

Board: 15

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3 ♥ North

North:

♠ AK

♥ A97653

♦ 643

♣ 82

South:

♠ T63

♥ -

♦ AJ752

♣ KQJT7

W N E S

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 2 ♦¹

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 3 ♥ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 16

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ KJ83

♥ AKQ75

♦ JT3

♣ T

South:

♠ AT652

♥ 6

♦ AQ

♣ KJ876

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♥¹ Pass 5 ♠

All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 17

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKT9876

♥ 64

♦ 875

♣ A

South:

♠ Q

♥ AKJ95

♦ J3

♣ KQ763

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

Board: 18

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ QT976

♥ Q4

♦ K93

♣ AT8

South:

♠ 8

♥ A9873

♦ AQJ42

♣ 76

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 2NT

All Pass

North hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 19

♠ KQJ762

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ A86

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ K85

HCP: 13+2

♣ 7

Board: 20

♠ AQ987

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ 62

East (LHO) Doubles 1 ♠ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ QT5

West (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.

HCP: 11+1

♣ K95

West (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.

Board: 21

♠ QJ4

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ -

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ K9853

HCP: 11+2

♣ KQT73

Board: 22

♠ K

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AQ872

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ J5

HCP: 19+2

♣ AKQT9

Board: 23

♠ J86

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AKJT862

East (LHO) Doubles 1 ♥ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ 7

West (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.

HCP: 11+3

♣ QT

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQJ762

♥ A86

♦ K85

♣ 7

South:

♠ A8

♥ 9

♦ AQJ92

♣ AJ863

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦ ¹
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♣
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 20

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4 ♣ South

North:

♠ AQ987

♥ 62

♦ QT5

♣ K95

South:

♠ 62

♥ KJ987

♦ 4

♣ AQJT8

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	X	XX
2 ♦	Pass	Pass	2 ♥
3 ♦	Pass	Pass	4 ♣
All Pass			

Board: 21

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ QJ4

♥ -

♦ K9853

♣ KQT73

South:

♠ K3

♥ Q8532

♦ AJ2

♣ A54

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2 ♦ ¹	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 22

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ K

♥ AQ872

♦ J5

♣ AKQT9

South:

♠ AQJ876

♥ T4

♦ A96

♣ 72

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♠ ¹
All Pass			

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 23

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ J86

♥ AKJT862

♦ 7

♣ QT

South:

♠ AKT97

♥ -

♦ J96

♣ A9752

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	X	XX
2 ♦	4 ♥	All Pass	

South hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 19	♠ A8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ92	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AJ863	
Board: 20	♠ 62	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ987	East (RHO) Doubles 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 4	West (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 11+2	♣ AQJT8	West (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
Board: 21	♠ K3	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q8532	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ2	
HCP: 14+1	♣ A54	
Board: 22	♠ AQJ876	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ T4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A96	
HCP: 11+2	♣ 72	
Board: 23	♠ AKT97	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ -	East (RHO) Doubles 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J96	West (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 12+2	♣ A9752	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQJ762

♥ A86

♦ K85

♣ 7

South:

♠ A8

♥ 9

♦ AQJ92

♣ AJ863

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦ ¹
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♣
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 20

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4 ♣ South

North:

♠ AQ987

♥ 62

♦ QT5

♣ K95

South:

♠ 62

♥ KJ987

♦ 4

♣ AQJT8

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	X	XX
2 ♦	Pass	Pass	2 ♥
3 ♦	Pass	Pass	4 ♣
All Pass			

Board: 21

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ QJ4

♥ -

♦ K9853

♣ KQT73

South:

♠ K3

♥ Q8532

♦ AJ2

♣ A54

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2 ♦ ¹	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 22

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ K

♥ AQ872

♦ J5

♣ AKQT9

South:

♠ AQJ876

♥ T4

♦ A96

♣ 72

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♠ ¹
All Pass			

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 23

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ J86

♥ AKJT862

♦ 7

♣ QT

South:

♠ AKT97

♥ -

♦ J96

♣ A9752

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	X	XX
2 ♦	4 ♥	All Pass	

North hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 24	♠ Q9853	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K873	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AQ7	

Board: 25	♠ J95	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQT83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJT64	
HCP: 12+2	♣ -	

Board: 26	♠ Q6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q	West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ854	
HCP: 13+2	♣ AQ954	

Board: 27	♠ AQJ97	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKJT8	
HCP: 15+2	♣ 863	

Board: 28	♠ 2	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ832	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQT85	
HCP: 14+2	♣ K6	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 24

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ Q9853

♥ K873

♦ K

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ A

♥ T4

♦ AJ654

♣ KJ543

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦ ¹
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 25

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ J95

♥ AQT83

♦ AJT64

♣ -

South:

♠ AK

♥ K

♦ K9752

♣ AQ876

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2 ♦ ¹
Pass	4 ♣ ²	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Splinter

Board: 26

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ Q6

♥ Q

♦ QJ854

♣ AQ954

South:

♠ AJ932

♥ K986

♦ A72

♣ T

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
2 ♠ ¹	3 ♦	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 27

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AQJ97

♥ -

♦ AKJT8

♣ 863

South:

♠ 4

♥ AQT32

♦ 53

♣ AKT94

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♣
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

Board: 28

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 2

♥ AJ832

♦ AQT85

♣ K6

South:

♠ KQ763

♥ -

♦ K62

♣ AQJ87

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

South hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 24

♠ A

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ T4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AJ654

HCP: 13+2

♣ KJ543

Board: 25

♠ AK

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ K

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ K9752

HCP: 19+2

♣ AQ876

Board: 26

♠ AJ932

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ K986

West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ A72

HCP: 12+1

♣ T

Board: 27

♠ 4

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ AQT32

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ 53

HCP: 13+2

♣ AKT94

Board: 28

♠ KQ763

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ -

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ K62

HCP: 15+2

♣ AQJ87

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 24

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ Q9853

♥ K873

♦ K

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ A

♥ T4

♦ AJ654

♣ KJ543

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦ ¹
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 25

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ J95

♥ AQT83

♦ AJT64

♣ -

South:

♠ AK

♥ K

♦ K9752

♣ AQ876

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2 ♦ ¹
Pass	4 ♣ ²	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Splinter

Board: 26

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ Q6

♥ Q

♦ QJ854

♣ AQ954

South:

♠ AJ932

♥ K986

♦ A72

♣ T

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
2 ♠ ¹	3 ♦	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 27

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AQJ97

♥ -

♦ AKJT8

♣ 863

South:

♠ 4

♥ AQT32

♦ 53

♣ AKT94

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♣
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

Board: 28

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 2

♥ AJ832

♦ AQT85

♣ K6

South:

♠ KQ763

♥ -

♦ K62

♣ AQJ87

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

North hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 29	♠ AQJ64	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KT	
HCP: 20+2	♣ KQJ86	
Board: 30	♠ KQ765	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 63	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AKJ	
Board: 31	♠ KJ964	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 5	East (LHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J8653	West (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 11+2	♣ AQ	
Board: 32	♠ -	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ JT984	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A43	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AQJ32	
Board: 33	♠ AKQ95	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K6	
HCP: 17+2	♣ QT654	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 29

Dealer: South
Vul: None
North HCP: 20+2
South HCP: 13+2
Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AQJ64
♥ A
♦ KT
♣ KQJ86

South:

♠ 932
♥ QJT975
♦ AQ
♣ A3

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ¹
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 30

Dealer: North
Vul: E-W
North HCP: 15+1
South HCP: 11+2
Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ KQ765
♥ Q74
♦ 63
♣ AKJ

South:

♠ 4
♥ KJ532
♦ AQJ94
♣ 74

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

Board: 31

Dealer: South
Vul: None
North HCP: 11+2
South HCP: 12+2
Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ KJ964
♥ 5
♦ J8653
♣ AQ

South:

♠ Q872
♥ AQT973
♦ A2
♣ 2

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	1♠	2♣	2♠
3♣	4♠	All Pass	

Board: 32

Dealer: North
Vul: N-S
North HCP: 12+2
South HCP: 11+2
Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ -
♥ JT984
♦ A43
♣ AQJ32

South:

♠ AKT53
♥ K7
♦ J9752
♣ 6

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
All Pass			

Board: 33

Dealer: South
Vul: E-W
North HCP: 17+2
South HCP: 15+2
Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AKQ95
♥ K
♦ K6
♣ QT654

South:

♠ JT
♥ AQT764
♦ AT98
♣ A

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

South hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 29	♠ 932	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJT975	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ	
HCP: 13+2	♣ A3	
Board: 30	♠ 4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ532	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQJ94	
HCP: 11+2	♣ 74	
Board: 31	♠ Q872	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT973	East (RHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A2	West (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 12+2	♣ 2	
Board: 32	♠ AKT53	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J9752	
HCP: 11+2	♣ 6	
Board: 33	♠ JT	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT764	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT98	
HCP: 15+2	♣ A	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 29

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20+2
 South HCP: 13+2
 Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AQJ64
 ♥ A
 ♦ KT
 ♣ KQJ86

South:

♠ 932
 ♥ QJT975
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ A3

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ¹
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 30

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 15+1
 South HCP: 11+2
 Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ KQ765
 ♥ Q74
 ♦ 63
 ♣ AKJ

South:

♠ 4
 ♥ KJ532
 ♦ AQJ94
 ♣ 74

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

Board: 31

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11+2
 South HCP: 12+2
 Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ KJ964
 ♥ 5
 ♦ J8653
 ♣ AQ

South:

♠ Q872
 ♥ AQT973
 ♦ A2
 ♣ 2

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	1♠	2♣	2♠
3♣	4♠	All Pass	

Board: 32

Dealer: North
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 12+2
 South HCP: 11+2
 Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ -
 ♥ JT984
 ♦ A43
 ♣ AQJ32

South:

♠ AKT53
 ♥ K7
 ♦ J9752
 ♣ 6

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
All Pass			

Board: 33

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 17+2
 South HCP: 15+2
 Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AKQ95
 ♥ K
 ♦ K6
 ♣ QT654

South:

♠ JT
 ♥ AQT764
 ♦ AT98
 ♣ A

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

North hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 34	♠ AT754	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQT87	
HCP: 18+2	♣ AQ	

Board: 35	♠ KT9863	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 94	
HCP: 12+2	♣ A	

Board: 36	♠ KQT98	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J	
HCP: 12+2	♣ QJT86	

Board: 37	♠ KQJT93	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K932	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	
HCP: 13+2	♣ 5	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 34

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ AT754

♥ K

♦ KQT87

♣ AQ

South:

♠ 92

♥ AQJ9832

♦ AJ

♣ J5

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠¹

Pass 5NT² Pass 6♣³

Pass 7♥ All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=0

Board: 35

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ KT9863

♥ KQ65

♦ 94

♣ A

South:

♠ Q

♥ A9

♦ T8765

♣ KQ964

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 36

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ KQT98

♥ K6

♦ J

♣ QJT86

South:

♠ -

♥ QJT9875

♦ AK8

♣ K32

W N E S

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 4♥

All Pass

Board: 37

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ KQJT93

♥ K932

♦ KJ

♣ 5

South:

♠ 5

♥ Q6

♦ AQ872

♣ AJ964

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

South hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 34 ♠ 92 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AQJ9832 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ AJ
 HCP: 13+3 ♣ J5

Board: 35 ♠ Q Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ A9 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ T8765
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ KQ964

Board: 36 ♠ - You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ QJT9875 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ AK8
 HCP: 13+3 ♣ K32

Board: 37 ♠ 5 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ Q6 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ AQ872
 HCP: 13+2 ♣ AJ964

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 34

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ AT754

♥ K

♦ KQT87

♣ AQ

South:

♠ 92

♥ AQJ9832

♦ AJ

♣ J5

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠¹

Pass 5NT² Pass 6♣³

Pass 7♥ All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=0

Board: 35

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ KT9863

♥ KQ65

♦ 94

♣ A

South:

♠ Q

♥ A9

♦ T8765

♣ KQ964

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 36

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ KQT98

♥ K6

♦ J

♣ QJT86

South:

♠ -

♥ QJT9875

♦ AK8

♣ K32

W N E S

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 4♥

All Pass

Board: 37

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ KQJT93

♥ K932

♦ KJ

♣ 5

South:

♠ 5

♥ Q6

♦ AQ872

♣ AJ964

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

North hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 38

♠ J32

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AQT96

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ A84

HCP: 14+1

♣ K6

Board: 39

♠ AKQJT

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ -

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ Q65

HCP: 19+2

♣ AK754

Board: 40

♠ AKT873

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ 74

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ 84

HCP: 11+2

♣ KJT

Board: 41

♠ K93

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ KQ543

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ -

HCP: 13+2

♣ KQ743

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 38

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ J32

♥ AQT96

♦ A84

♣ K6

South:

♠ AQT87

♥ 2

♦ 97

♣ AJ982

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♥	Pass	1 ♠
--	-----	------	-----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2 ♣ ¹
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 39

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AKQJT

♥ -

♦ Q65

♣ AK754

South:

♠ 4

♥ AQJ9876

♦ AJ93

♣ 8

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♥
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2 ♠	Pass	4 ♥
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♠ ¹
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	6NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 40

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKT873

♥ 74

♦ 84

♣ KJT

South:

♠ Q2

♥ AT852

♦ A

♣ A9542

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
--	-----	------	-----

Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

Board: 41

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ K93

♥ KQ543

♦ -

♣ KQ743

South:

♠ AQ752

♥ JT7

♦ A742

♣ A

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♠
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2 ♥	Pass	4 ♣ ¹
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	5 ♦ ²	Pass	5NT ³
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Splinter

2. Exclusion, for !H

3. 2 out of 4

South hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 38	♠ AQT87	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 97	
HCP: 11+2	♣ AJ982	

Board: 39	♠ 4	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ9876	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ93	
HCP: 12+3	♣ 8	

Board: 40	♠ Q2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT852	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A	
HCP: 14+2	♣ A9542	

Board: 41	♠ AQ752	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ JT7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A742	
HCP: 15+1	♣ A	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 38

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ J32

♥ AQT96

♦ A84

♣ K6

South:

♠ AQT87

♥ 2

♦ 97

♣ AJ982

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	1 ♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2 ♣ ¹
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 39

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AKQJT

♥ -

♦ Q65

♣ AK754

South:

♠ 4

♥ AQJ9876

♦ AJ93

♣ 8

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♠ ¹
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 40

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKT873

♥ 74

♦ 84

♣ KJT

South:

♠ Q2

♥ AT852

♦ A

♣ A9542

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

Board: 41

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ K93

♥ KQ543

♦ -

♣ KQ743

South:

♠ AQ752

♥ JT7

♦ A742

♣ A

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	4 ♣ ¹
Pass	5 ♦ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Splinter

2. Exclusion, for !H

3. 2 out of 4

North hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 42	♠ 8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK643	
HCP: 13+2	♣ AT852	
Board: 43	♠ KQ875	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A	West (RHO) Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A7653	
HCP: 13+2	♣ T8	
Board: 44	♠ AT974	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 42	
HCP: 11+1	♣ KT2	
Board: 45	♠ 4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ854	
HCP: 11+2	♣ QJT98	
Board: 46	♠ J7652	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A954	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K75	
HCP: 12+1	♣ A	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 42

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 8

♥ Q8

♦ AK643

♣ AT852

South:

♠ AJT542

♥ K6

♦ Q97

♣ J9

W N E S

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 43

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 2♠ North

North:

♠ KQ875

♥ A

♦ A7653

♣ T8

South:

♠ 93

♥ Q6432

♦ KQ

♣ A543

W N E S

X XX Pass 1♥

Pass 2♠ All Pass

Board: 44

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AT974

♥ A63

♦ 42

♣ KT2

South:

♠ Q2

♥ J8754

♦ AKJ76

♣ 9

W N E S

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

Board: 45

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 4

♥ Q5

♦ AQ854

♣ QJT98

South:

♠ AQ952

♥ T932

♦ KJ

♣ A4

W N E S

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 46

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ J7652

♥ A954

♦ K75

♣ A

South:

♠ 4

♥ KQ732

♦ QT

♣ KJ763

W N E S

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

South hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 42 ♠ AJT542 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ K6 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ Q97
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ J9

Board: 43 ♠ 93 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ Q6432 West (LHO) Doubles 1♥ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ KQ
 HCP: 11+1 ♣ A543

Board: 44 ♠ Q2 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ J8754 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ AKJ76
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ 9

Board: 45 ♠ AQ952 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ T932 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ KJ
 HCP: 14+1 ♣ A4

Board: 46 ♠ 4 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ KQ732 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ QT
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ KJ763

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 42

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 8

♥ Q8

♦ AK643

♣ AT852

South:

♠ AJT542

♥ K6

♦ Q97

♣ J9

W N E S

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 43

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 2♠ North

North:

♠ KQ875

♥ A

♦ A7653

♣ T8

South:

♠ 93

♥ Q6432

♦ KQ

♣ A543

W N E S

X XX Pass 1♥

Pass 2♠ All Pass

Board: 44

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AT974

♥ A63

♦ 42

♣ KT2

South:

♠ Q2

♥ J8754

♦ AKJ76

♣ 9

W N E S

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

Board: 45

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 4

♥ Q5

♦ AQ854

♣ QJT98

South:

♠ AQ952

♥ T932

♦ KJ

♣ A4

W N E S

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 46

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ J7652

♥ A954

♦ K75

♣ A

South:

♠ 4

♥ KQ732

♦ QT

♣ KJ763

W N E S

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

North hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 47

♠ -

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ KJT93

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ K94

HCP: 11+2

♣ KJ965

Board: 48

♠ Q8

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AQJ75

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ J

HCP: 13+2

♣ K8752

Board: 49

♠ -

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ QJ832

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AK6

HCP: 15+2

♣ KQ873

Board: 50

♠ 32

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ A

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AKJ82

HCP: 12+2

♣ 76543

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 47

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ KJT93

♦ K94

♣ KJ965

South:

♠ KQ9764

♥ 876

♦ A7

♣ AQ

W N E S

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

Board: 48

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 5♣ North

North:

♠ Q8

♥ AQJ75

♦ J

♣ K8752

South:

♠ AJT93

♥ -

♦ Q764

♣ AQJ6

W N E S

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 5♣ All Pass

Board: 49

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ QJ832

♦ AK6

♣ KQ873

South:

♠ K9732

♥ KT4

♦ J4

♣ A96

W N E S

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

All Pass

Board: 50

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 32

♥ A

♦ AKJ82

♣ 76543

South:

♠ K94

♥ QT876

♦ 95

♣ AQ9

W N E S

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

South hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 47	♠ KQ9764	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 876	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A7	
HCP: 15+2	♣ AQ	

Board: 48	♠ AJT93	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q764	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AQJ6	

Board: 49	♠ K9732	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J4	
HCP: 11+1	♣ A96	

Board: 50	♠ K94	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QT876	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 95	
HCP: 11+1	♣ AQ9	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 47

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ KJT93

♦ K94

♣ KJ965

South:

♠ KQ9764

♥ 876

♦ A7

♣ AQ

W N E S

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

Board: 48

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 5♣ North

North:

♠ Q8

♥ AQJ75

♦ J

♣ K8752

South:

♠ AJT93

♥ -

♦ Q764

♣ AQJ6

W N E S

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 5♣ All Pass

Board: 49

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ QJ832

♦ AK6

♣ KQ873

South:

♠ K9732

♥ KT4

♦ J4

♣ A96

W N E S

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

All Pass

Board: 50

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 32

♥ A

♦ AKJ82

♣ 76543

South:

♠ K94

♥ QT876

♦ 95

♣ AQ9

W N E S

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

North hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 51 ♠ AKQT7 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ 654 West (RHO) Doubles 6♥ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ -
 HCP: 15+2 ♣ AQ542

Board: 52 ♠ Q84 RHO opens the bidding 1♠.
 Dealer: West ♥ AKQ96 You bid next.
 Vul: Both ♦ Q7654 East (LHO) Doubles 3♥ if possible.
 HCP: 13+2 ♣ -

Board: 53 ♠ AQJ96 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ 96 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ 4
 HCP: 13+2 ♣ AQ765

Board: 54 ♠ 53 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ K The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ KJ876
 HCP: 12+2 ♣ AJ643

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51

Dealer: South
Vul: E-W
North HCP: 15+2
South HCP: 12+1
Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AKQT7
♥ 654
♦ -
♣ AQ542

South:

♠ J43
♥ KJT73
♦ A654
♣ K

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♥	Pass	Pass
X	6♠	All Pass	

1. Fourth suit

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 52

Dealer: West
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13+2
South HCP: 4+2
Contract: 3♥X South

North:

♠ Q84
♥ AKQ96
♦ Q7654
♣ -

South:

♠ 765
♥ JT3
♦ 8
♣ QJ7654

W	N	E	S
1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	Pass	X	All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 53

Dealer: South
Vul: None
North HCP: 13+2
South HCP: 11+2
Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AQJ96
♥ 96
♦ 4
♣ AQ765

South:

♠ -
♥ AQT842
♦ JT75
♣ KJ4

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

Board: 54

Dealer: South
Vul: E-W
North HCP: 12+2
South HCP: 11+2
Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 53
♥ K
♦ KJ876
♣ AJ643

South:

♠ AQ
♥ Q96532
♦ 53
♣ K85

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

South hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 51	♠ J43	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJT73	West (LHO) Doubles 6♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ A654	
HCP: 12+1	♣ K	

Board: 52	♠ 765	LHO opens the bidding 1♠.
Dealer: West	♥ JT3	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ 8	East (RHO) Doubles 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 4+2	♣ QJ7654	

Board: 53	♠ -	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT842	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ JT75	
HCP: 11+2	♣ KJ4	

Board: 54	♠ AQ	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q96532	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 53	
HCP: 11+2	♣ K85	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51

Dealer: South
Vul: E-W
North HCP: 15+2
South HCP: 12+1
Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AKQT7
♥ 654
♦ -
♣ AQ542

South:

♠ J43
♥ KJT73
♦ A654
♣ K

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♥	Pass	Pass
X	6♠	All Pass	

1. Fourth suit

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 52

Dealer: West
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13+2
South HCP: 4+2
Contract: 3♥X South

North:

♠ Q84
♥ AKQ96
♦ Q7654
♣ -

South:

♠ 765
♥ JT3
♦ 8
♣ QJ7654

W	N	E	S
1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	Pass	X	All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 53

Dealer: South
Vul: None
North HCP: 13+2
South HCP: 11+2
Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AQJ96
♥ 96
♦ 4
♣ AQ765

South:

♠ -
♥ AQT842
♦ JT75
♣ KJ4

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

Board: 54

Dealer: South
Vul: E-W
North HCP: 12+2
South HCP: 11+2
Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 53
♥ K
♦ KJ876
♣ AJ643

South:

♠ AQ
♥ Q96532
♦ 53
♣ K85

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

North hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 55 ♠ KJ942 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AK9864 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ T
 HCP: 11+3 ♣ 3

Board: 56 ♠ 83 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ Q The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ AJ876
 HCP: 13+2 ♣ AQ842

Board: 57 ♠ QJ874 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ - The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ AJT
 HCP: 16+2 ♣ AKJ87

Board: 58 ♠ - Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ 876 East (LHO) Doubles 3 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ AKJ53
 HCP: 13+2 ♣ AJT98

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ KJ942

♥ AK9864

♦ T

♣ 3

South:

♠ 7

♥ J2

♦ AQ974

♣ A8654

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	2♦ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 56

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 83

♥ Q

♦ AJ876

♣ AQ842

South:

♠ A54

♥ KJT95

♦ K95

♣ 95

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1♥

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 57

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 5♠ North

North:

♠ QJ874

♥ -

♦ AJT

♣ AKJ87

South:

♠ K53

♥ AJT53

♦ K653

♣ 2

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ²
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Fourth suit

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 58

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ 876

♦ AKJ53

♣ AJT98

South:

♠ QT64

♥ AK432

♦ 974

♣ Q

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1♥

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♠ ²	X	4♣
------	-----------------	---	----

Pass	4♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Splinter

South hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 55

♠ 7

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ J2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AQ974

HCP: 11+2

♣ A8654

Board: 56

♠ A54

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ KJT95

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ K95

HCP: 11+1

♣ 95

Board: 57

♠ K53

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ AJT53

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ K653

HCP: 11+1

♣ 2

Board: 58

♠ QT64

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ AK432

East (RHO) Doubles 3 ♠ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ 974

HCP: 11+1

♣ Q

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ KJ942

♥ AK9864

♦ T

♣ 3

South:

♠ 7

♥ J2

♦ AQ974

♣ A8654

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 56

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 83

♥ Q

♦ AJ876

♣ AQ842

South:

♠ A54

♥ KJT95

♦ K95

♣ 95

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 57

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 5♠ North

North:

♠ QJ874

♥ -

♦ AJT

♣ AKJ87

South:

♠ K53

♥ AJT53

♦ K653

♣ 2

W N E S

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥²

Pass 5♠ All Pass

1. Fourth suit

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 58

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ 876

♦ AKJ53

♣ AJT98

South:

♠ QT64

♥ AK432

♦ 974

♣ Q

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♠² X 4♣

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Splinter

North hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 59	♠ T7	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♠.
Dealer: West	♥ 2	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ8752	East (LHO) Doubles 3 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 9+3	♣ K83	

Board: 60	♠ 94	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQT73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KT	
HCP: 12+1	♣ A765	

Board: 61	♠ 6	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK6543	East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ J75	West (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 12+2	♣ A76	

Board: 62	♠ AK	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ754	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 4	
HCP: 13+2	♣ T9753	

Board: 63	♠ AK953	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 9	
HCP: 15+2	♣ AKJT7	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 59

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+3

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 3 ♦ X North

North:

♠ T7

♥ 2

♦ KQJ8752

♣ K83

South:

♠ J6432

♥ KQJT4

♦ -

♣ Q52

W

1 ♠

N

3 ♦

E

X

S

All Pass

Board: 60

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 94

♥ KQT73

♦ KT

♣ A765

South:

♠ A7

♥ 4

♦ AJ982

♣ KJ432

W

Pass

N

1 ♥

Pass

E

Pass

3 ♣

Pass

S

2 ♦¹

3NT

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 61

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ 6

♥ AK6543

♦ J75

♣ A76

South:

♠ J4

♥ Q

♦ AQ983

♣ QJT98

W

3 ♠

N

1 ♥

4 ♥

E

2 ♠

All Pass

S

X

Board: 62

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3 ♦ South

North:

♠ AK

♥ AQ754

♦ 4

♣ T9753

South:

♠ J7542

♥ 3

♦ AQJ5

♣ A64

W

Pass

N

2 ♥

All Pass

E

Pass

Pass

S

1 ♠

3 ♦

Board: 63

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 4NT South

North:

♠ AK953

♥ 97

♦ 9

♣ AKJT7

South:

♠ T4

♥ KJT85

♦ AKQ2

♣ Q8

W

Pass

N

2 ♠

Pass

3NT

All Pass

E

Pass

Pass

Pass

S

1 ♥

3 ♦

4NT

South hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 59	♠ J6432	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♠.
Dealer: West	♥ KQJT4	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ -	East (RHO) Doubles 3 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 9+2	♣ Q52	

Board: 60	♠ A7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ982	
HCP: 13+2	♣ KJ432	

Board: 61	♠ J4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q	East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ983	West (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 12+2	♣ QJT98	

Board: 62	♠ J7542	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ5	
HCP: 12+1	♣ A64	

Board: 63	♠ T4	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJT85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQ2	
HCP: 15+1	♣ Q8	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 59

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+3

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 3 ♦ X North

North:

♠ T7

♥ 2

♦ KQJ8752

♣ K83

South:

♠ J6432

♥ KQJT4

♦ -

♣ Q52

W

1 ♠

N

3 ♦

E

X

S

All Pass

Board: 60

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 94

♥ KQT73

♦ KT

♣ A765

South:

♠ A7

♥ 4

♦ AJ982

♣ KJ432

W

Pass

N

1 ♥

Pass

E

Pass

3 ♣

Pass

S

2 ♦¹

3NT

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 61

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ 6

♥ AK6543

♦ J75

♣ A76

South:

♠ J4

♥ Q

♦ AQ983

♣ QJT98

W

3 ♠

N

1 ♥

4 ♥

E

2 ♠

All Pass

S

X

Board: 62

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3 ♦ South

North:

♠ AK

♥ AQ754

♦ 4

♣ T9753

South:

♠ J7542

♥ 3

♦ AQJ5

♣ A64

W

Pass

N

2 ♥

All Pass

E

Pass

Pass

S

1 ♠

3 ♦

Board: 63

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 4NT South

North:

♠ AK953

♥ 97

♦ 9

♣ AKJT7

South:

♠ T4

♥ KJT85

♦ AKQ2

♣ Q8

W

Pass

N

2 ♠

Pass

3NT

All Pass

E

Pass

Pass

Pass

S

1 ♥

3 ♦

4NT

North hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 64	♠ A3	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J	
HCP: 15+2	♣ J9732	

Board: 65	♠ AT82	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJT85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 4	
HCP: 12+1	♣ KT6	

Board: 66	♠ AJ872	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J87	
HCP: 15+1	♣ KJ	

Board: 67	♠ KJ532	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K75	
HCP: 11+2	♣ KJ753	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 64

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A3

♥ AKQ87

♦ J

♣ J9732

South:

♠ Q8542

♥ 2

♦ AKQ42

♣ T5

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	1 ♠
Pass	2 ♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

Board: 65

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AT82

♥ AJT85

♦ 4

♣ KT6

South:

♠ 6

♥ Q6

♦ AT985

♣ AQ972

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2 ♦ ¹
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♣
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 66

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ AJ872

♥ KQ6

♦ J87

♣ KJ

South:

♠ 5

♥ AJT85

♦ AK

♣ A8632

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♠ ¹	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 67

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KJ532

♥ -

♦ K75

♣ KJ753

South:

♠ A74

♥ QJT96

♦ A6

♣ T94

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	1 ♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

South hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 64 ♠ Q8542 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ 2 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ AKQ42
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ T5

Board: 65 ♠ 6 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ Q6 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ AT985
 HCP: 12+2 ♣ AQ972

Board: 66 ♠ 5 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AJT85 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ AK
 HCP: 16+2 ♣ A8632

Board: 67 ♠ A74 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ QJT96 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ A6
 HCP: 11+1 ♣ T94

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 64

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A3

♥ AKQ87

♦ J

♣ J9732

South:

♠ Q8542

♥ 2

♦ AKQ42

♣ T5

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

Board: 65

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AT82

♥ AJT85

♦ 4

♣ KT6

South:

♠ 6

♥ Q6

♦ AT985

♣ AQ972

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2 ♦¹

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 66

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ AJ872

♥ KQ6

♦ J87

♣ KJ

South:

♠ 5

♥ AJT85

♦ AK

♣ A8632

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♠¹ Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 67

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KJ532

♥ -

♦ K75

♣ KJ753

South:

♠ A74

♥ QJT96

♦ A6

♣ T94

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2 ♣¹ Pass 2 ♦

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

North hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 68

♠ 63

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ J

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AQJ72

HCP: 12+2

♣ AT932

Board: 69

♠ K9

LHO opens the bidding 1 ♥.

Dealer: East

♥ AT9762

Partner bids next.

Vul: None

♦ 2

West (RHO) Doubles 2NT if possible.

HCP: 10+2

♣ QJ98

West (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.

West (RHO) Doubles 4 ♣ if possible.

Board: 70

♠ 43

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ A

East (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ QJT97

HCP: 12+2

♣ AJ832

Board: 71

♠ K985

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KQJT976

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ -

HCP: 13+3

♣ A2

Board: 72

♠ A3

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ KQT53

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ K7432

HCP: 12+2

♣ 4

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 68

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 63

♥ J

♦ AQJ72

♣ AT932

South:

♠ AQ954

♥ Q94

♦ 93

♣ KQJ

W N E S

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 69

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 4♣X North

North:

♠ K9

♥ AT9762

♦ 2

♣ QJ98

South:

♠ 87

♥ 3

♦ AT976

♣ KT653

W N E S

Pass 1♥ 2NT¹

X 3♣ Pass Pass

3♠ 4♣ Pass Pass

X All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 70

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ 43

♥ A

♦ QJT97

♣ AJ832

South:

♠ AQJ852

♥ Q6

♦ K86

♣ T4

W N E S

Pass 2♦¹ 2♥ 2♠

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 71

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ K985

♥ KQJT976

♦ -

♣ A2

South:

♠ J63

♥ -

♦ AQJ75

♣ QJ863

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 72

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ A3

♥ KQT53

♦ K7432

♣ 4

South:

♠ KQT7542

♥ A

♦ 9

♣ QJT8

W N E S

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♠

All Pass

South hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 68	♠ AQ954	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 93	
HCP: 14+1	♣ KQJ	
Board: 69	♠ 87	RHO opens the bidding 1♥.
Dealer: East	♥ 3	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ AT976	West (LHO) Doubles 2NT if possible.
HCP: 7+2	♣ KT653	West (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
		West (LHO) Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Board: 70	♠ AQJ852	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q6	East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ K86	
HCP: 12+2	♣ T4	
Board: 71	♠ J63	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ75	
HCP: 11+2	♣ QJ863	
Board: 72	♠ KQT7542	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 9	
HCP: 12+3	♣ QJT8	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 68

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 63

♥ J

♦ AQJ72

♣ AT932

South:

♠ AQ954

♥ Q94

♦ 93

♣ KQJ

W N E S

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 69

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 4♣X North

North:

♠ K9

♥ AT9762

♦ 2

♣ QJ98

South:

♠ 87

♥ 3

♦ AT976

♣ KT653

W N E S

Pass 1♥ 2NT¹

X 3♣ Pass Pass

3♠ 4♣ Pass Pass

X All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 70

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ 43

♥ A

♦ QJT97

♣ AJ832

South:

♠ AQJ852

♥ Q6

♦ K86

♣ T4

W N E S

Pass 2♦¹ 2♥ 2♠

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 71

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ K985

♥ KQJT976

♦ -

♣ A2

South:

♠ J63

♥ -

♦ AQJ75

♣ QJ863

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 72

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ A3

♥ KQT53

♦ K7432

♣ 4

South:

♠ KQT7542

♥ A

♦ 9

♣ QJT8

W N E S

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♠

All Pass

North hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 73	♠ 5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ642	
HCP: 15+2	♣ T7	

Board: 74	♠ K2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QT873	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AK764	

Board: 75	♠ AJ	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ763	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AJ987	

Board: 76	♠ AT8742	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ4	
HCP: 13+2	♣ J	

Board: 77	♠ 32	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ976	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 8	
HCP: 14+2	♣ AKJ87	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 5

♥ AKQJ9

♦ AJ642

♣ T7

South:

♠ AJ986

♥ 862

♦ Q7

♣ A86

W N E S

Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

All Pass

Board: 74

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ K2

♥ 8

♦ QT873

♣ AK764

South:

♠ AQJ643

♥ A94

♦ 42

♣ QJ

W N E S

Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 75

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AJ

♥ 9

♦ AQ763

♣ AJ987

South:

♠ KT75

♥ KQT53

♦ K4

♣ 42

W N E S

Pass 1♥

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 76

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AT8742

♥ Q73

♦ AQ4

♣ J

South:

♠ K

♥ K6542

♦ K5

♣ KQT32

W N E S

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

Board: 77

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 32

♥ AQ976

♦ 8

♣ AKJ87

South:

♠ AKJ87

♥ 84

♦ AJ653

♣ 9

W N E S

Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT All Pass

South hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 73	♠ AJ986	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 862	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q7	
HCP: 11+1	♣ A86	

Board: 74	♠ AQJ643	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 42	
HCP: 14+2	♣ QJ	

Board: 75	♠ KT75	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQT53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K4	
HCP: 11+1	♣ 42	

Board: 76	♠ K	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K6542	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K5	
HCP: 14+2	♣ KQT32	

Board: 77	♠ AKJ87	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ653	
HCP: 13+2	♣ 9	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 5

♥ AKQJ9

♦ AJ642

♣ T7

South:

♠ AJ986

♥ 862

♦ Q7

♣ A86

W N E S

Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

All Pass

Board: 74

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ K2

♥ 8

♦ QT873

♣ AK764

South:

♠ AQJ643

♥ A94

♦ 42

♣ QJ

W N E S

Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 75

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AJ

♥ 9

♦ AQ763

♣ AJ987

South:

♠ KT75

♥ KQT53

♦ K4

♣ 42

W N E S

Pass 1♥

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 76

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AT8742

♥ Q73

♦ AQ4

♣ J

South:

♠ K

♥ K6542

♦ K5

♣ KQT32

W N E S

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

Board: 77

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 32

♥ AQ976

♦ 8

♣ AKJ87

South:

♠ AKJ87

♥ 84

♦ AJ653

♣ 9

W N E S

Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT All Pass

North hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 78 ♠ QT62 LHO opens the bidding 1 ♠.
 Dealer: East ♥ 9 Partner bids next.
 Vul: None ♦ 82
 HCP: 5+2 ♣ QJ9753

Board: 79 ♠ AQJ62 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ 4 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ JT2
 HCP: 13+1 ♣ AJ83

Board: 80 ♠ KJ You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AT7643 East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ -
 HCP: 13+3 ♣ KQT54

Board: 81 ♠ 5 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ QJT73 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ A5
 HCP: 14+2 ♣ AK964

Board: 82 ♠ 4 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AK762 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ 43
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ AT754

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 78

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 5+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3♣ South

North:

♠ QT62

♥ 9

♦ 82

♣ QJ9753

South:

♠ 4

♥ AJ743

♦ Q6

♣ AT862

W N E S

1♠ 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♣

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 79

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ AQJ62

♥ 4

♦ JT2

♣ AJ83

South:

♠ -

♥ K6532

♦ AK5

♣ Q7642

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥¹ Pass 6♣

All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 80

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ KJ

♥ AT7643

♦ -

♣ KQT54

South:

♠ A63

♥ -

♦ AKJT6

♣ A8762

W N E S

1♥ 1♠ 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ Pass 5♣

Pass 6♣ All Pass

Board: 81

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 2♥ South

North:

♠ 5

♥ QJT73

♦ A5

♣ AK964

South:

♠ QJT62

♥ A4

♦ KJT42

♣ 8

W N E S

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

All Pass

Board: 82

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3♦ South

North:

♠ 4

♥ AK762

♦ 43

♣ AT754

South:

♠ KJT72

♥ J9

♦ QJ82

♣ K3

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

All Pass

South hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 78	♠ 4	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♠.
Dealer: East	♥ AJ743	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ Q6	
HCP: 11+2	♣ AT862	

Board: 79	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K6532	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK5	
HCP: 12+2	♣ Q7642	

Board: 80	♠ A63	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ -	East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKJT6	
HCP: 16+2	♣ A8762	

Board: 81	♠ QJT62	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJT42	
HCP: 11+2	♣ 8	

Board: 82	♠ KJT72	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJ82	
HCP: 11+1	♣ K3	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 78

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 5+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3♣ South

North:

♠ QT62

♥ 9

♦ 82

♣ QJ9753

South:

♠ 4

♥ AJ743

♦ Q6

♣ AT862

W N E S

1♠ 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♣

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 79

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ AQJ62

♥ 4

♦ JT2

♣ AJ83

South:

♠ -

♥ K6532

♦ AK5

♣ Q7642

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥¹ Pass 6♣

All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 80

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ KJ

♥ AT7643

♦ -

♣ KQT54

South:

♠ A63

♥ -

♦ AKJT6

♣ A8762

W N E S

1♥ 1♠ 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ Pass 5♣

Pass 6♣ All Pass

Board: 81

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 2♥ South

North:

♠ 5

♥ QJT73

♦ A5

♣ AK964

South:

♠ QJT62

♥ A4

♦ KJT42

♣ 8

W N E S

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

All Pass

Board: 82

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3♦ South

North:

♠ 4

♥ AK762

♦ 43

♣ AT754

South:

♠ KJT72

♥ J9

♦ QJ82

♣ K3

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

All Pass

North hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 83	♠ T	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ85	West (RHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 83	
HCP: 13+2	♣ KQ543	
Board: 84	♠ 654	LHO opens the bidding 1♥.
Dealer: East	♥ Q7654	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ 32	West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 2+1	♣ 842	West (RHO) Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Board: 85	♠ K43	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQ975	
HCP: 13+2	♣ AJ942	
Board: 86	♠ T	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 86542	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ	
HCP: 13+2	♣ AKJ75	
Board: 87	♠ 94	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AT876	
HCP: 15+2	♣ AK875	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 83

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ T

♥ AKJ85

♦ 83

♣ KQ543

South:

♠ AK753

♥ 432

♦ AQ754

♣ -

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	1♠
2♣	Pass	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

Board: 84

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3♦ X South

North:

♠ 654

♥ Q7654

♦ 32

♣ 842

South:

♠ A72

♥ KJ8

♦ KQT96

♣ KT

W	N	E	S
		1♥	1NT
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
X	All Pass		

Board: 85

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K43

♥ -

♦ KQ975

♣ AJ942

South:

♠ A5

♥ KQT83

♦ J64

♣ Q76

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	All Pass	
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			

Board: 86

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ T

♥ 86542

♦ AJ

♣ AKJ75

South:

♠ AK864

♥ AT

♦ Q76

♣ Q43

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

Board: 87

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 94

♥ A

♦ AT876

♣ AK875

South:

♠ AQJ73

♥ Q86

♦ K5

♣ T62

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	All Pass	
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			

South hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 83	♠ AK753	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 432	West (LHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ754	
HCP: 13+2	♣ -	

Board: 84	♠ A72	RHO opens the bidding 1♥.
Dealer: East	♥ KJ8	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ KQT96	West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 16+1	♣ KT	West (LHO) Doubles 3♦ if possible.

Board: 85	♠ A5	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQT83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J64	
HCP: 12+1	♣ Q76	

Board: 86	♠ AK864	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q76	
HCP: 15+1	♣ Q43	

Board: 87	♠ AQJ73	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K5	
HCP: 12+1	♣ T62	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 83

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ T

♥ AKJ85

♦ 83

♣ KQ543

South:

♠ AK753

♥ 432

♦ AQ754

♣ -

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	1♠
2♣	Pass	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

Board: 84

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3♦ X South

North:

♠ 654

♥ Q7654

♦ 32

♣ 842

South:

♠ A72

♥ KJ8

♦ KQT96

♣ KT

W	N	E	S
		1♥	1NT
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
X	All Pass		

Board: 85

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K43

♥ -

♦ KQ975

♣ AJ942

South:

♠ A5

♥ KQT83

♦ J64

♣ Q76

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 86

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ T

♥ 86542

♦ AJ

♣ AKJ75

South:

♠ AK864

♥ AT

♦ Q76

♣ Q43

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

Board: 87

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 94

♥ A

♦ AT876

♣ AK875

South:

♠ AQJ73

♥ Q86

♦ K5

♣ T62

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

North hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 88

♠ Q

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ K9732

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AQ6

HCP: 14+1

♣ K653

Board: 89

♠ KT

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ K9532

HCP: 12+2

♣ AQ853

Board: 90

♠ K

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AQJT8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ J62

HCP: 11+1

♣ T762

Board: 91

♠ Q6

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AQT53

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KQT63

HCP: 17+2

♣ A

Board: 92

♠ KJ862

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ A98

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ A3

HCP: 12+1

♣ 654

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 88

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ Q

♥ K9732

♦ AQ6

♣ K653

South:

♠ AJT74

♥ 5

♦ KJT73

♣ QT

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♥	Pass	1 ♠
--	-----	------	-----

Pass	2 ♣	Pass	2NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

Board: 89

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KT

♥ 8

♦ K9532

♣ AQ853

South:

♠ AQJ96

♥ K9632

♦ 86

♣ K

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♠
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2 ♦ ¹	Pass	2 ♥
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 90

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ K

♥ AQJT8

♦ J62

♣ T762

South:

♠ Q8654

♥ 74

♦ AKQ85

♣ 9

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♥	Pass	1 ♠
--	-----	------	-----

Pass	2 ♣	Pass	2NT
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

Board: 91

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ Q6

♥ AQT53

♦ KQT63

♣ A

South:

♠ AKT82

♥ K86

♦ 4

♣ KJ65

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♠
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2 ♥	Pass	4 ♦ ¹
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♥ ²
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Splinter

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 92

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ KJ862

♥ A98

♦ A3

♣ 654

South:

♠ Q

♥ KJT54

♦ KT965

♣ AJ

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
--	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

South hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 88	♠ AJT74	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KJT73	
HCP: 11+2	♣ QT	

Board: 89	♠ AQJ96	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K9632	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 86	
HCP: 13+2	♣ K	

Board: 90	♠ Q8654	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ85	
HCP: 11+2	♣ 9	

Board: 91	♠ AKT82	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 4	
HCP: 14+1	♣ KJ65	

Board: 92	♠ Q	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJT54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KT965	
HCP: 14+2	♣ AJ	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 88

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ Q

♥ K9732

♦ AQ6

♣ K653

South:

♠ AJT74

♥ 5

♦ KJT73

♣ QT

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♥	Pass	1 ♠
--	-----	------	-----

Pass	2 ♣	Pass	2NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

Board: 89

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KT

♥ 8

♦ K9532

♣ AQ853

South:

♠ AQJ96

♥ K9632

♦ 86

♣ K

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♠
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2 ♦ ¹	Pass	2 ♥
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 90

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ K

♥ AQJT8

♦ J62

♣ T762

South:

♠ Q8654

♥ 74

♦ AKQ85

♣ 9

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♥	Pass	1 ♠
--	-----	------	-----

Pass	2 ♣	Pass	2NT
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

Board: 91

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ Q6

♥ AQT53

♦ KQT63

♣ A

South:

♠ AKT82

♥ K86

♦ 4

♣ KJ65

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♠
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2 ♥	Pass	4 ♦ ¹
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♥ ²
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Splinter

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 92

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ KJ862

♥ A98

♦ A3

♣ 654

South:

♠ Q

♥ KJT54

♦ KT965

♣ AJ

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
--	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

North hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 93	♠ A	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ765	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KT3	
HCP: 14+1	♣ K652	

Board: 94	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ874	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 863	
HCP: 11+2	♣ AJT87	

Board: 95	♠ AKJT9	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQJT8	
HCP: 14+2	♣ 65	

Board: 96	♠ A7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT963	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J	
HCP: 11+2	♣ K9875	

Board: 97	♠ AKQ972	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 42	
HCP: 15+2	♣ J84	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 93

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A

♥ KJ765

♦ KT3

♣ K652

South:

♠ KJT54

♥ 3

♦ AQ962

♣ A3

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	1 ♠
Pass	2 ♣	Pass	2 ♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. Fourth suit

Board: 94

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ -

♥ AQ874

♦ 863

♣ AJT87

South:

♠ AKJ952

♥ 32

♦ Q74

♣ K5

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♠
All Pass			

Board: 95

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKJT9

♥ 5

♦ KQJT8

♣ 65

South:

♠ Q74

♥ KQ432

♦ -

♣ KQJ94

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

Board: 96

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 5 ♣ North

North:

♠ A7

♥ KT963

♦ J

♣ K9875

South:

♠ Q9863

♥ A2

♦ AT

♣ QJ63

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♣
Pass	5 ♣	All Pass	

Board: 97

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQ972

♥ KQ

♦ 42

♣ J84

South:

♠ T6

♥ A9652

♦ Q

♣ AKQT3

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

South hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 93 ♠ KJT54 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ 3 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ AQ962
 HCP: 14+2 ♣ A3

Board: 94 ♠ AKJ952 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ 32 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ Q74
 HCP: 13+2 ♣ K5

Board: 95 ♠ Q74 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ KQ432 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ -
 HCP: 13+2 ♣ KQJ94

Board: 96 ♠ Q9863 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ A2 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ AT
 HCP: 13+1 ♣ QJ63

Board: 97 ♠ T6 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ A9652 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ Q
 HCP: 15+2 ♣ AKQT3

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 93

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A

♥ KJ765

♦ KT3

♣ K652

South:

♠ KJT54

♥ 3

♦ AQ962

♣ A3

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♥	Pass	1 ♠
--	-----	------	-----

Pass	2 ♣	Pass	2 ♦ ¹
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Fourth suit

Board: 94

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ -

♥ AQ874

♦ 863

♣ AJT87

South:

♠ AKJ952

♥ 32

♦ Q74

♣ K5

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♠
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

Board: 95

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKJT9

♥ 5

♦ KQJT8

♣ 65

South:

♠ Q74

♥ KQ432

♦ -

♣ KQJ94

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
--	-----	------	-----

Pass	3 ♦	Pass	4 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

Board: 96

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 5 ♣ North

North:

♠ A7

♥ KT963

♦ J

♣ K9875

South:

♠ Q9863

♥ A2

♦ AT

♣ QJ63

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♠
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♣
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	5 ♣	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

Board: 97

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQ972

♥ KQ

♦ 42

♣ J84

South:

♠ T6

♥ A9652

♦ Q

♣ AKQT3

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
--	-----	------	-----

Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

North hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 98

♠ J8

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AKJ53

HCP: 16+2

♣ AQJ42

Board: 99

♠ A8652

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ 53

West (RHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ AJ3

HCP: 11+1

♣ Q87

Board: 100

♠ J

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KJ953

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KQ

HCP: 14+2

♣ AT984

Board: 101

♠ K7

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AJT94

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ 4

HCP: 12+2

♣ A9876

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 98

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ J8

♥ 3

♦ AKJ53

♣ AQJ42

South:

♠ AKQ542

♥ T2

♦ Q42

♣ 98

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠²

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 99

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ A8652

♥ 53

♦ AJ3

♣ Q87

South:

♠ 943

♥ -

♦ K7542

♣ AKJ53

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♥²

X 4♠ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Splinter

Board: 100

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ J

♥ KJ953

♦ KQ

♣ AT984

South:

♠ A8765

♥ AT

♦ AJ852

♣ K

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

Board: 101

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K7

♥ AJT94

♦ 4

♣ A9876

South:

♠ AQT85

♥ -

♦ KJT85

♣ K52

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT All Pass

South hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 98	♠ AKQ542	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ T2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q42	
HCP: 11+2	♣ 98	
Board: 99	♠ 943	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ -	West (LHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ K7542	
HCP: 11+2	♣ AKJ53	
Board: 100	♠ A8765	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ852	
HCP: 16+2	♣ K	
Board: 101	♠ AQT85	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KJT85	
HCP: 13+2	♣ K52	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 98

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ J8

♥ 3

♦ AKJ53

♣ AQJ42

South:

♠ AKQ542

♥ T2

♦ Q42

♣ 98

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠²

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 99

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ A8652

♥ 53

♦ AJ3

♣ Q87

South:

♠ 943

♥ -

♦ K7542

♣ AKJ53

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♥²

X 4♠ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Splinter

Board: 100

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ J

♥ KJ953

♦ KQ

♣ AT984

South:

♠ A8765

♥ AT

♦ AJ852

♣ K

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

Board: 101

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K7

♥ AJT94

♦ 4

♣ A9876

South:

♠ AQT85

♥ -

♦ KJT85

♣ K52

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT All Pass

North hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 102	♠ 4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q6	
HCP: 12+2	♣ QJ632	
Board: 103	♠ AQT75	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ872	
HCP: 14+2	♣ AJ	
Board: 104	♠ Q64	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♠.
Dealer: West	♥ A9	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ A42	East (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 14+1	♣ AT964	East (LHO) Redoubles if possible.
		East (LHO) Doubles 3 ♦ if possible.
Board: 105	♠ AKQ42	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ JT2	
HCP: 14+1	♣ 42	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 102

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 3♦ South

North:

♠ 4

♥ AQJ76

♦ Q6

♣ QJ632

South:

♠ AK832

♥ 52

♦ A953

♣ K9

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

All Pass

Board: 103

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 5♠ North

North:

♠ AQT75

♥ T

♦ QJ872

♣ AJ

South:

♠ KJ62

♥ A7652

♦ -

♣ K983

W N E S

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥¹

Pass 5♠ All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 104

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 4+1

Contract: 3♦ X South

North:

♠ Q64

♥ A9

♦ A42

♣ AT964

South:

♠ J9832

♥ 6543

♦ QJ98

♣ -

W N E S

1♠ 2♣ 2♥ Pass

Pass X XX 3♦

Pass Pass X All Pass

Board: 105

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AKQ42

♥ KJ3

♦ JT2

♣ 42

South:

♠ -

♥ Q82

♦ AK853

♣ QJT95

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

South hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 102	♠ AK832	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A953	
HCP: 14+1	♣ K9	
Board: 103	♠ KJ62	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A7652	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ -	
HCP: 11+1	♣ K983	
Board: 104	♠ J9832	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♠.
Dealer: West	♥ 6543	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ QJ98	East (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 4+1	♣ -	East (RHO) Redoubles if possible.
		East (RHO) Doubles 3 ♦ if possible.
Board: 105	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK853	
HCP: 12+2	♣ QJT95	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 102

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 3 ♦ South

North:

♠ 4

♥ AQJ76

♦ Q6

♣ QJ632

South:

♠ AK832

♥ 52

♦ A953

♣ K9

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♦

All Pass

Board: 103

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQT75

♥ T

♦ QJ872

♣ AJ

South:

♠ KJ62

♥ A7652

♦ -

♣ K983

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♥¹

Pass 5 ♠ All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 104

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 4+1

Contract: 3 ♦ X South

North:

♠ Q64

♥ A9

♦ A42

♣ AT964

South:

♠ J9832

♥ 6543

♦ QJ98

♣ -

W N E S

1 ♠ 2 ♣ 2 ♥ Pass

Pass X XX 3 ♦

Pass Pass X All Pass

Board: 105

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AKQ42

♥ KJ3

♦ JT2

♣ 42

South:

♠ -

♥ Q82

♦ AK853

♣ QJT95

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♦¹

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

North hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 106	♠ 6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ943	
HCP: 13+2	♣ AQT98	
Board: 107	♠ 53	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ976	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 6	
HCP: 14+2	♣ AQT3	
Board: 108	♠ T73	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♠.
Dealer: East	♥ K6542	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ T7	West (RHO) Doubles 3 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 8+1	♣ AJ6	East (LHO) Doubles 5 ♣ if possible.
Board: 109	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ832	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q97	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AQ432	
Board: 110	♠ AK652	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KJT85	
HCP: 11+2	♣ 986	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 5 ♣ South

North:

♠ 6

♥ Q2

♦ KQ943

♣ AQT98

South:

♠ AQJ953

♥ 98

♦ -

♣ KJ763

W N E S

Pass 2 ♦¹ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 5 ♣

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 107

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ 53

♥ AKJ976

♦ 6

♣ AQT3

South:

♠ AT976

♥ -

♦ AT543

♣ KJ8

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 2 ♦¹

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. Fourth suit

Board: 108

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 6+3

Contract: 5 ♣ X North

North:

♠ T73

♥ K6542

♦ T7

♣ AJ6

South:

♠ 6

♥ T3

♦ A92

♣ QT75432

W N E S

X 5 ♣ X 1 ♠ 3 ♣

All Pass

Board: 109

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ KJ832

♦ Q97

♣ AQ432

South:

♠ A8632

♥ Q75

♦ KT

♣ KT5

W N E S

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

Board: 110

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ AK652

♥ -

♦ KJT85

♣ 986

South:

♠ 43

♥ KQT873

♦ -

♣ AK732

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♣

Pass 2NT Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

South hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 106	♠ AQJ953	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ -	
HCP: 11+3	♣ KJ763	
Board: 107	♠ AT976	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AT543	
HCP: 12+2	♣ KJ8	
Board: 108	♠ 6	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♠.
Dealer: East	♥ T3	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ A92	West (LHO) Doubles 3 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 6+3	♣ QT75432	East (RHO) Doubles 5 ♣ if possible.
Board: 109	♠ A8632	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KT	
HCP: 12+1	♣ KT5	
Board: 110	♠ 43	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQT873	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ -	
HCP: 12+3	♣ AK732	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 5 ♣ South

North:

♠ 6

♥ Q2

♦ KQ943

♣ AQT98

South:

♠ AQJ953

♥ 98

♦ -

♣ KJ763

W N E S

Pass 2 ♦¹ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 5 ♣

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 107

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ 53

♥ AKJ976

♦ 6

♣ AQT3

South:

♠ AT976

♥ -

♦ AT543

♣ KJ8

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 2 ♦¹

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. Fourth suit

Board: 108

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 6+3

Contract: 5 ♣ X North

North:

♠ T73

♥ K6542

♦ T7

♣ AJ6

South:

♠ 6

♥ T3

♦ A92

♣ QT75432

W N E S

X 5 ♣ X 1 ♠ 3 ♣

All Pass

Board: 109

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ KJ832

♦ Q97

♣ AQ432

South:

♠ A8632

♥ Q75

♦ KT

♣ KT5

W N E S

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

Board: 110

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ AK652

♥ -

♦ KJT85

♣ 986

South:

♠ 43

♥ KQT873

♦ -

♣ AK732

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♣

Pass 2NT Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

North hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 111 ♠ AQ875 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ K9 East (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ 9
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ Q9876

Board: 112 ♠ T842 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AKQ87 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ 6
 HCP: 11+1 ♣ QT3

Board: 113 ♠ AJ974 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ J The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ A3
 HCP: 16+2 ♣ KQJ98

Board: 114 ♠ K4 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AQT83 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ K984
 HCP: 12+1 ♣ 52

Board: 115 ♠ 75 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ A The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ KJ742
 HCP: 12+2 ♣ KJT42

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQ875

♥ K9

♦ 9

♣ Q9876

South:

♠ J942

♥ AQJ82

♦ AK3

♣ 2

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥ 3 ♦ 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

Board: 112

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ T842

♥ AKQ87

♦ 6

♣ QT3

South:

♠ KJ

♥ 2

♦ AQT73

♣ J9875

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 2 ♦¹

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 2NT

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 113

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 4NT South

North:

♠ AJ974

♥ J

♦ A3

♣ KQJ98

South:

♠ T2

♥ AK643

♦ KJ95

♣ A5

W N E S

Pass 2 ♥ 3 ♦

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 3NT Pass

All Pass

Board: 114

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ K4

♥ AQT83

♦ K984

♣ 52

South:

♠ A9852

♥ 4

♦ J5

♣ AK963

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 3NT

All Pass

Board: 115

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 5 ♦ South

North:

♠ 75

♥ A

♦ KJ742

♣ KJT42

South:

♠ KJ2

♥ KJT862

♦ AQT

♣ 3

W N E S

Pass 2 ♥ 3 ♥

Pass 2 ♦¹ Pass 5 ♦

Pass 4 ♣ Pass

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

South hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 111 ♠ J942 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AQJ82 East (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ AK3
 HCP: 15+1 ♣ 2

Board: 112 ♠ KJ Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ 2 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ AQT73
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ J9875

Board: 113 ♠ T2 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AK643 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ KJ95
 HCP: 15+1 ♣ A5

Board: 114 ♠ A9852 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ 4 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ J5
 HCP: 12+2 ♣ AK963

Board: 115 ♠ KJ2 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ KJT862 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ AQT
 HCP: 14+2 ♣ 3

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQ875

♥ K9

♦ 9

♣ Q9876

South:

♠ J942

♥ AQJ82

♦ AK3

♣ 2

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 1 ♠ 3 ♦ 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

Board: 112

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ T842

♥ AKQ87

♦ 6

♣ QT3

South:

♠ KJ

♥ 2

♦ AQT73

♣ J9875

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2 ♦¹

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 2NT

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 113

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 4NT South

North:

♠ AJ974

♥ J

♦ A3

♣ KQJ98

South:

♠ T2

♥ AK643

♦ KJ95

♣ A5

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT

All Pass

Board: 114

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ K4

♥ AQT83

♦ K984

♣ 52

South:

♠ A9852

♥ 4

♦ J5

♣ AK963

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 3NT

All Pass

Board: 115

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 5 ♦ South

North:

♠ 75

♥ A

♦ KJ742

♣ KJT42

South:

♠ KJ2

♥ KJT862

♦ AQT

♣ 3

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2 ♦¹ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 5 ♦

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

North hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 116	♠ 75	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♠.
Dealer: West	♥ 2	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ J9543	East (LHO) Doubles 2NT if possible.
HCP: 9+2	♣ AKJ92	East (LHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.

Board: 117	♠ QJ8742	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QJ	
HCP: 11+2	♣ 65	

Board: 118	♠ J	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ864	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKJ76	
HCP: 14+2	♣ 75	

Board: 119	♠ AKJT8	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ QT62	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KT6	
HCP: 14+1	♣ J	

Board: 120	♠ KJ75	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT642	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q2	
HCP: 12+1	♣ Q4	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♦ South

North:

♠ 75

♥ 2

♦ J9543

♣ AKJ92

South:

♠ A964

♥ Q974

♦ Q876

♣ T

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1 ♠	2NT ¹	X	3♦
-----	------------------	---	----

Pass	Pass	3♥	4♦
------	------	----	----

All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 117

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3♠ North

North:

♠ QJ8742

♥ AJ4

♦ QJ

♣ 65

South:

♠ 6

♥ T6

♦ AKT93

♣ KJ873

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2 ♠	Pass	2NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	3 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 118

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ J

♥ AJ864

♦ AKJ76

♣ 75

South:

♠ AKQT85

♥ 75

♦ T85

♣ A6

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♠
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♥	Pass	2 ♠
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

All Pass

Board: 119

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AKJT8

♥ QT62

♦ KT6

♣ J

South:

♠ Q7

♥ K

♦ AQJ74

♣ AK643

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	6NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Fourth suit

Board: 120

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ KJ75

♥ AT642

♦ Q2

♣ Q4

South:

♠ AT983

♥ -

♦ KT4

♣ KJ765

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	1 ♠
--	----	------	-----

Pass	2 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

South hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 116	♠ A964	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♠.
Dealer: West	♥ Q974	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ Q876	East (RHO) Doubles 2NT if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ T	East (RHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.

Board: 117	♠ 6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKT93	
HCP: 11+2	♣ KJ873	

Board: 118	♠ AKQT85	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T85	
HCP: 13+2	♣ A6	

Board: 119	♠ Q7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ74	
HCP: 19+2	♣ AK643	

Board: 120	♠ AT983	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KT4	
HCP: 11+2	♣ KJ765	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4 ♦ South

North:

♠ 75

♥ 2

♦ J9543

♣ AKJ92

South:

♠ A964

♥ Q974

♦ Q876

♣ T

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1 ♠	2NT ¹	X	3 ♦
-----	------------------	---	-----

Pass	Pass	3 ♥	4 ♦
------	------	-----	-----

All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 117

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ QJ8742

♥ AJ4

♦ QJ

♣ 65

South:

♠ 6

♥ T6

♦ AKT93

♣ KJ873

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦ ¹
--	-----	------	------------------

Pass	2 ♠	Pass	2NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	3 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 118

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ J

♥ AJ864

♦ AKJ76

♣ 75

South:

♠ AKQT85

♥ 75

♦ T85

♣ A6

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♠
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

Board: 119

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AKJT8

♥ QT62

♦ KT6

♣ J

South:

♠ Q7

♥ K

♦ AQJ74

♣ AK643

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦ ¹
--	-----	------	------------------

Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♣ ²
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	6NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Fourth suit

Board: 120

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KJ75

♥ AT642

♦ Q2

♣ Q4

South:

♠ AT983

♥ -

♦ KT4

♣ KJ765

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♥	Pass	1 ♠
--	-----	------	-----

Pass	2 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

North hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 121	♠ KQ765	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ T765	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ -	
HCP: 11+1	♣ AQ95	

Board: 122	♠ QJ98	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT652	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A5	
HCP: 11+1	♣ 72	

Board: 123	♠ K3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K9643	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKT96	
HCP: 13+2	♣ 7	

Board: 124	♠ 73	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 5	
HCP: 11+2	♣ AJ972	

Board: 125	♠ KQ872	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQJT3	
HCP: 11+2	♣ T7	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 5 ♣ South

North:

♠ KQ765

♥ T765

♦ -

♣ AQ95

South:

♠ -

♥ AJ8

♦ KQT86

♣ J8642

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2 ♦¹

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 5 ♣

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 122

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ QJ98

♥ AT652

♦ A5

♣ 72

South:

♠ AK652

♥ J7

♦ 8

♣ K6543

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

Board: 123

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K3

♥ K9643

♦ AKT96

♣ 7

South:

♠ AQ942

♥ 2

♦ 732

♣ AKT8

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

Board: 124

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3 ♦ South

North:

♠ 73

♥ KQJ74

♦ 5

♣ AJ972

South:

♠ AT654

♥ 2

♦ AKT98

♣ 54

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♦

All Pass

Board: 125

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ KQ872

♥ 8

♦ KQJT3

♣ T7

South:

♠ -

♥ KQJ96

♦ 9752

♣ AJ53

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♣

Pass 2NT All Pass

South hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 121 ♠ - Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AJ8 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ KQT86
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ J8642

Board: 122 ♠ AK652 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ J7 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ 8
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ K6543

Board: 123 ♠ AQ942 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ 2 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ 732
 HCP: 13+1 ♣ AKT8

Board: 124 ♠ AT654 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ 2 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ AKT98
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ 54

Board: 125 ♠ - You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ KQJ96 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ 9752
 HCP: 11+1 ♣ AJ53

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 5 ♣ South

North:

♠ KQ765

♥ T765

♦ -

♣ AQ95

South:

♠ -

♥ AJ8

♦ KQT86

♣ J8642

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2 ♦¹

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 5 ♣

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 122

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ QJ98

♥ AT652

♦ A5

♣ 72

South:

♠ AK652

♥ J7

♦ 8

♣ K6543

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

Board: 123

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K3

♥ K9643

♦ AKT96

♣ 7

South:

♠ AQ942

♥ 2

♦ 732

♣ AKT8

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

Board: 124

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3 ♦ South

North:

♠ 73

♥ KQJ74

♦ 5

♣ AJ972

South:

♠ AT654

♥ 2

♦ AKT98

♣ 54

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♦

All Pass

Board: 125

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ KQ872

♥ 8

♦ KQJT3

♣ T7

South:

♠ -

♥ KQJ96

♦ 9752

♣ AJ53

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♣

Pass 2NT All Pass

North hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 126

♠ K

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ K4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ QJ765

HCP: 13+2

♣ AT975

Board: 127

♠ 4

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQ97

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KQJ63

HCP: 15+2

♣ 87

Board: 128

♠ AK7652

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ T53

East (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ KJ4

HCP: 11+2

♣ 9

Board: 129

♠ KQ

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AQT9754

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ Q

HCP: 15+3

♣ Q92

Board: 130

♠ AQJ65

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ -

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ JT932

HCP: 13+2

♣ AJ3

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ K

♥ K4

♦ QJ765

♣ AT975

South:

♠ AJ753

♥ AT9632

♦ K

♣ 3

W N E S

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♠

Pass 5♥ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 127

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 4

♥ AKQ97

♦ KQJ63

♣ 87

South:

♠ KJT82

♥ 6

♦ A5

♣ KQ542

W N E S

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

Board: 128

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AK7652

♥ T53

♦ KJ4

♣ 9

South:

♠ T

♥ AQJ42

♦ A6

♣ AKQT4

W N E S

Pass 1♠ 3♦ 3♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦¹ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 129

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+3

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ KQ

♥ AQT9754

♦ Q

♣ Q92

South:

♠ 763

♥ -

♦ AKJ32

♣ KT743

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 130

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 13+4

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AQJ65

♥ -

♦ JT932

♣ AJ3

South:

♠ 93

♥ AKQJT876

♦ K8

♣ 5

W N E S

Pass 1♠ Pass 4♥

All Pass

South hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 126 ♠ AJ753 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AT9632 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ K
 HCP: 12+3 ♣ 3

Board: 127 ♠ KJT82 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ 6 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ A5
 HCP: 13+2 ♣ KQ542

Board: 128 ♠ T Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AQJ42 East (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ A6
 HCP: 20+2 ♣ AKQT4

Board: 129 ♠ 763 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ - The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ AKJ32
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ KT743

Board: 130 ♠ 93 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AKQJT876 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ K8
 HCP: 13+4 ♣ 5

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ K

♥ K4

♦ QJ765

♣ AT975

South:

♠ AJ753

♥ AT9632

♦ K

♣ 3

W N E S

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♠

Pass 5♥ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 127

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 4

♥ AKQ97

♦ KQJ63

♣ 87

South:

♠ KJT82

♥ 6

♦ A5

♣ KQ542

W N E S

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

Board: 128

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AK7652

♥ T53

♦ KJ4

♣ 9

South:

♠ T

♥ AQJ42

♦ A6

♣ AKQT4

W N E S

Pass 1♠ 3♦ 3♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦¹ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 129

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+3

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ KQ

♥ AQT9754

♦ Q

♣ Q92

South:

♠ 763

♥ -

♦ AKJ32

♣ KT743

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 130

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 13+4

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AQJ65

♥ -

♦ JT932

♣ AJ3

South:

♠ 93

♥ AKQJT876

♦ K8

♣ 5

W N E S

Pass 1♠ Pass 4♥

All Pass

North hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 131 ♠ AK You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ 98643 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ QJ
 HCP: 12+1 ♣ Q983

Board: 132 ♠ AK6 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ KQ7652 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ 832
 HCP: 12+2 ♣ 3

Board: 133 ♠ K4 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ 7 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ KQ843
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ KT653

Board: 134 ♠ AKJ653 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ K8 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ Q2
 HCP: 15+2 ♣ Q73

Board: 135 ♠ K9876 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ A3 East (LHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ A9743
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ 7

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ AK

♥ 98643

♦ QJ

♣ Q983

South:

♠ Q64

♥ -

♦ A9852

♣ AKJT2

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦² Pass 6♣

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 132

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AK6

♥ KQ7652

♦ 832

♣ 3

South:

♠ J7

♥ 3

♦ AKJT7

♣ AK985

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 133

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ K4

♥ 7

♦ KQ843

♣ KT653

South:

♠ AQJT5

♥ J43

♦ J2

♣ AJ2

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 134

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKJ653

♥ K8

♦ Q2

♣ Q73

South:

♠ 9

♥ QJ642

♦ A8

♣ AKJT9

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

Board: 135

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 2♦ North

North:

♠ K9876

♥ A3

♦ A9743

♣ 7

South:

♠ Q3

♥ KJ652

♦ K8

♣ Q863

W N E S

1♥

Pass 1♠ 2♣ Pass

Pass 2♦ All Pass

South hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 131 ♠ Q64 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ - The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ A9852
 HCP: 14+2 ♣ AKJT2

Board: 132 ♠ J7 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ 3 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ AKJT7
 HCP: 16+2 ♣ AK985

Board: 133 ♠ AQJT5 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ J43 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ J2
 HCP: 14+1 ♣ AJ2

Board: 134 ♠ 9 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ QJ642 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ A8
 HCP: 15+2 ♣ AKJT9

Board: 135 ♠ Q3 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ KJ652 East (RHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ K8
 HCP: 11+1 ♣ Q863

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ AK

♥ 98643

♦ QJ

♣ Q983

South:

♠ Q64

♥ -

♦ A9852

♣ AKJT2

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦² Pass 6♣

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 132

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AK6

♥ KQ7652

♦ 832

♣ 3

South:

♠ J7

♥ 3

♦ AKJT7

♣ AK985

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 133

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ K4

♥ 7

♦ KQ843

♣ KT653

South:

♠ AQJT5

♥ J43

♦ J2

♣ AJ2

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 134

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKJ653

♥ K8

♦ Q2

♣ Q73

South:

♠ 9

♥ QJ642

♦ A8

♣ AKJT9

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

Board: 135

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 2♦ North

North:

♠ K9876

♥ A3

♦ A9743

♣ 7

South:

♠ Q3

♥ KJ652

♦ K8

♣ Q863

W N E S

1♥

Pass 1♠ 2♣ Pass

Pass 2♦ All Pass

North hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 136 ♠ QJ954 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AJ8 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ -
 HCP: 16+2 ♣ AKJT3

Board: 137 ♠ AT863 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ A6 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ AJ973
 HCP: 13+2 ♣ 3

Board: 138 ♠ KJ985 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ KQT7 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ A6
 HCP: 15+1 ♣ Q9

Board: 139 ♠ AQ Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ 6 East (LHO) Doubles 6 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ K8632
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ QT954

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ QJ954

♥ AJ8

♦ -

♣ AKJT3

South:

♠ KT6

♥ KT9762

♦ AQ5

♣ 7

W N E S

Pass 1♥ 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥¹

All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 137

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AT863

♥ A6

♦ AJ973

♣ 3

South:

♠ K5

♥ KQ432

♦ 2

♣ AQ876

W N E S

Pass 1♥ 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. Fourth suit

Board: 138

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ KJ985

♥ KQT7

♦ A6

♣ Q9

South:

♠ 4

♥ AJ632

♦ QJ875

♣ K7

W N E S

Pass 1♥ 1♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

Board: 139

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♦ X South

North:

♠ AQ

♥ 6

♦ K8632

♣ QT954

South:

♠ KT952

♥ AQ8

♦ AJ94

♣ 3

W N E S

Pass 1♥ 1♥

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♥² Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥³ Pass 6♦

Pass Pass X All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Splinter

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

South hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 136	♠ KT6	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT9762	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ5	
HCP: 12+2	♣ 7	

Board: 137	♠ K5	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ432	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 2	
HCP: 14+2	♣ AQ876	

Board: 138	♠ 4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ632	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ875	
HCP: 11+2	♣ K7	

Board: 139	♠ KT952	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ8	East (RHO) Doubles 6 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ94	
HCP: 14+1	♣ 3	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ QJ954

♥ AJ8

♦ -

♣ AKJT3

South:

♠ KT6

♥ KT9762

♦ AQ5

♣ 7

W N E S

Pass 1♥ 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥¹

All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 137

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AT863

♥ A6

♦ AJ973

♣ 3

South:

♠ K5

♥ KQ432

♦ 2

♣ AQ876

W N E S

Pass 1♥ 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. Fourth suit

Board: 138

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ KJ985

♥ KQT7

♦ A6

♣ Q9

South:

♠ 4

♥ AJ632

♦ QJ875

♣ K7

W N E S

Pass 1♥ 1♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

Board: 139

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♦ X South

North:

♠ AQ

♥ 6

♦ K8632

♣ QT954

South:

♠ KT952

♥ AQ8

♦ AJ94

♣ 3

W N E S

Pass 1♥ 1♥

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♥² Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥³ Pass 6♦

Pass Pass X All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Splinter

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

North hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 140	♠ 2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKJ32	
HCP: 14+2	♣ KT943	

Board: 141	♠ AQJ532	RHO opens the bidding 1♥.
Dealer: West	♥ T872	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ 5	East (LHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 8+2	♣ J5	East (LHO) Doubles 3♠ if possible.

Board: 142	♠ J2	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ973	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 8754	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AK	

Board: 143	♠ Q7632	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK	
HCP: 11+2	♣ Q9872	

Board: 144	♠ KQ8542	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 97	
HCP: 13+2	♣ AT62	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 140

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 2

♥ K8

♦ AKJ32

♣ KT943

South:

♠ AK764

♥ AT954

♦ 4

♣ A8

W N E S

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 141

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ X South

North:

♠ AQJ532

♥ T872

♦ 5

♣ J5

South:

♠ 9864

♥ QJ

♦ KQT7

♣ Q73

W N E S

1♥ 2♠ X 3♠

Pass Pass X All Pass

Board: 142

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ J2

♥ AQ973

♦ 8754

♣ AK

South:

♠ AT974

♥ 2

♦ A2

♣ QJT64

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

Board: 143

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ Q7632

♥ 5

♦ AK

♣ Q9872

South:

♠ T

♥ AKJ84

♦ J972

♣ KT4

W N E S

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT All Pass

Board: 144

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KQ8542

♥ A

♦ 97

♣ AT62

South:

♠ A6

♥ KQJ74

♦ QJ654

♣ 9

W N E S

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

South hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 140	♠ AK764	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT954	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 4	
HCP: 15+2	♣ A8	
Board: 141	♠ 9864	LHO opens the bidding 1♥.
Dealer: West	♥ QJ	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQT7	East (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ Q73	East (RHO) Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Board: 142	♠ AT974	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A2	
HCP: 11+2	♣ QJT64	
Board: 143	♠ T	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J972	
HCP: 12+1	♣ KT4	
Board: 144	♠ A6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJ74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJ654	
HCP: 13+2	♣ 9	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 140

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 2

♥ K8

♦ AKJ32

♣ KT943

South:

♠ AK764

♥ AT954

♦ 4

♣ A8

W N E S

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 141

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ X South

North:

♠ AQJ532

♥ T872

♦ 5

♣ J5

South:

♠ 9864

♥ QJ

♦ KQT7

♣ Q73

W N E S

1♥ 2♠ X 3♠

Pass Pass X All Pass

Board: 142

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ J2

♥ AQ973

♦ 8754

♣ AK

South:

♠ AT974

♥ 2

♦ A2

♣ QJT64

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

Board: 143

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ Q7632

♥ 5

♦ AK

♣ Q9872

South:

♠ T

♥ AKJ84

♦ J972

♣ KT4

W N E S

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT All Pass

Board: 144

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KQ8542

♥ A

♦ 97

♣ AT62

South:

♠ A6

♥ KQJ74

♦ QJ654

♣ 9

W N E S

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

North hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 145	♠ AT86	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJT95	East (LHO) Doubles 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ T9	West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 13+1	♣ A7	

Board: 146	♠ AQ2	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ654	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 32	
HCP: 14+2	♣ 92	

Board: 147	♠ 3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT864	
HCP: 14+2	♣ J7	

Board: 148	♠ AKQ2	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJT85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q982	
HCP: 14+1	♣ -	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AT86

♥ AJT95

♦ T9

♣ A7

South:

♠ J

♥ Q7

♦ AQ872

♣ QT532

W N E S

1 ♥ X XX

1 ♠ 2NT Pass 3NT

All Pass

Board: 146

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 5NT South

North:

♠ AQ2

♥ AKJ654

♦ 32

♣ 92

South:

♠ 97

♥ 9

♦ AKQT5

♣ AK654

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2 ♦¹

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣² Pass 5 ♦

Pass 5 ♥³ Pass 5NT

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no !H queen

Board: 147

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ 3

♥ AKQ75

♦ AT864

♣ J7

South:

♠ AQJ87

♥ 962

♦ -

♣ A9853

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

Board: 148

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 5 ♦ North

North:

♠ AKQ2

♥ QJT85

♦ Q982

♣ -

South:

♠ J

♥ 94

♦ KJ765

♣ AQJ97

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2 ♦¹

Pass 4 ♣² Pass 4 ♠

Pass 5 ♦ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Splinter

South hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 145	♠ J	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q7	East (RHO) Doubles 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ872	West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 11+2	♣ QT532	

Board: 146	♠ 97	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQT5	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AK654	

Board: 147	♠ AQJ87	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 962	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ -	
HCP: 11+2	♣ A9853	

Board: 148	♠ J	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ765	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AQJ97	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AT86

♥ AJT95

♦ T9

♣ A7

South:

♠ J

♥ Q7

♦ AQ872

♣ QT532

W N E S

1 ♥ X XX

1 ♠ 2NT Pass 3NT

All Pass

Board: 146

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 5NT South

North:

♠ AQ2

♥ AKJ654

♦ 32

♣ 92

South:

♠ 97

♥ 9

♦ AKQT5

♣ AK654

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2 ♦¹

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣² Pass 5 ♦

Pass 5 ♥³ Pass 5NT

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no !H queen

Board: 147

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ 3

♥ AKQ75

♦ AT864

♣ J7

South:

♠ AQJ87

♥ 962

♦ -

♣ A9853

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

Board: 148

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 5 ♦ North

North:

♠ AKQ2

♥ QJT85

♦ Q982

♣ -

South:

♠ J

♥ 94

♦ KJ765

♣ AQJ97

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2 ♦¹

Pass 4 ♣² Pass 4 ♠

Pass 5 ♦ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Splinter

North hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 149 ♠ AKT42 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ J9 West (RHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ K9872
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ 4

Board: 150 ♠ T5 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AQJ72 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ AT54
 HCP: 11+1 ♣ 54

Board: 151 ♠ K You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AK98653 East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ 87 West (RHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
 HCP: 11+3 ♣ J62

Board: 152 ♠ 6 LHO opens the bidding 1♥.
 Dealer: East ♥ QT98 Partner bids next.
 Vul: None ♦ J97632
 HCP: 3+2 ♣ 76

Board: 153 ♠ AKJT2 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ A8 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ 6
 HCP: 16+2 ♣ KJ984

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 149

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKT42

♥ J9

♦ K9872

♣ 4

South:

♠ -

♥ AQT52

♦ A543

♣ J732

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥

2 ♣	2 ♠	All Pass	
-----	-----	----------	--

Board: 150

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ T5

♥ AQJ72

♦ AT54

♣ 54

South:

♠ AQ642

♥ 6

♦ KJ

♣ AK982

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

Board: 151

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ K

♥ AK98653

♦ 87

♣ J62

South:

♠ 85

♥ 4

♦ KJ643

♣ AK975

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	2 ♠	X
3 ♠	4 ♥	All Pass	

Board: 152

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 3+2

South HCP: 5+2

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ 6

♥ QT98

♦ J97632

♣ 76

South:

♠ A87432

♥ 43

♦ 84

♣ J53

W	N	E	S
		1 ♥	2 ♠
All Pass			

Board: 153

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKJT2

♥ A8

♦ 6

♣ KJ984

South:

♠ 7543

♥ Q7653

♦ KQ8

♣ A

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

South hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 149	♠ -	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT52	West (LHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A543	
HCP: 11+1	♣ J732	

Board: 150	♠ AQ642	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ	
HCP: 17+2	♣ AK982	

Board: 151	♠ 85	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 4	East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ643	West (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 11+2	♣ AK975	

Board: 152	♠ A87432	RHO opens the bidding 1♥.
Dealer: East	♥ 43	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ 84	
HCP: 5+2	♣ J53	

Board: 153	♠ 7543	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q7653	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ8	
HCP: 11+1	♣ A	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 149

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKT42

♥ J9

♦ K9872

♣ 4

South:

♠ -

♥ AQT52

♦ A543

♣ J732

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥

2 ♣	2 ♠	All Pass	
-----	-----	----------	--

Board: 150

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ T5

♥ AQJ72

♦ AT54

♣ 54

South:

♠ AQ642

♥ 6

♦ KJ

♣ AK982

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

Board: 151

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ K

♥ AK98653

♦ 87

♣ J62

South:

♠ 85

♥ 4

♦ KJ643

♣ AK975

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	2 ♠	X
3 ♠	4 ♥	All Pass	

Board: 152

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 3+2

South HCP: 5+2

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ 6

♥ QT98

♦ J97632

♣ 76

South:

♠ A87432

♥ 43

♦ 84

♣ J53

W	N	E	S
		1 ♥	2 ♠
All Pass			

Board: 153

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKJT2

♥ A8

♦ 6

♣ KJ984

South:

♠ 7543

♥ Q7653

♦ KQ8

♣ A

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

North hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 154 ♠ QT854 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ J The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ AKQ94
 HCP: 14+2 ♣ Q6

Board: 155 ♠ - You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ KQT94 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ AQT42
 HCP: 13+2 ♣ Q95

Board: 156 ♠ AQJ743 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ K6 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ 92
 HCP: 14+2 ♣ A93

Board: 157 ♠ - Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AK962 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ K65
 HCP: 13+2 ♣ K9654

Board: 158 ♠ 987 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AQJT6 West (RHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ AQ732
 HCP: 13+2 ♣ -

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 154

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ QT854

♥ J

♦ AKQ94

♣ Q6

South:

♠ K

♥ AK9762

♦ 65

♣ KT73

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Fourth suit

Board: 155

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ KQT94

♦ AQT42

♣ Q95

South:

♠ K9872

♥ A75

♦ -

♣ A8732

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

All Pass

Board: 156

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AQJ743

♥ K6

♦ 92

♣ A93

South:

♠ T

♥ Q7

♦ AKQT7

♣ 87642

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 157

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ AK962

♦ K65

♣ K9654

South:

♠ AJT75

♥ T85

♦ JT2

♣ AQ

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

All Pass

Board: 158

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ 987

♥ AQJT6

♦ AQ732

♣ -

South:

♠ AKQJ2

♥ 43

♦ K6

♣ 8743

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♠
--	--	--	----

2♣	3♣ ¹	Pass	4♠
----	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !S

South hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 154 ♠ K You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AK9762 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ 65
 HCP: 13+2 ♣ KT73

Board: 155 ♠ K9872 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ A75 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ -
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ A8732

Board: 156 ♠ T Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ Q7 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ AKQT7
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ 87642

Board: 157 ♠ AJT75 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ T85 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ JT2
 HCP: 12+1 ♣ AQ

Board: 158 ♠ AKQJ2 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ 43 West (LHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ K6
 HCP: 13+1 ♣ 8743

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 154

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ QT854

♥ J

♦ AKQ94

♣ Q6

South:

♠ K

♥ AK9762

♦ 65

♣ KT73

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Fourth suit

Board: 155

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ KQT94

♦ AQT42

♣ Q95

South:

♠ K9872

♥ A75

♦ -

♣ A8732

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

All Pass

Board: 156

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AQJ743

♥ K6

♦ 92

♣ A93

South:

♠ T

♥ Q7

♦ AKQT7

♣ 87642

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 157

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ AK962

♦ K65

♣ K9654

South:

♠ AJT75

♥ T85

♦ JT2

♣ AQ

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

All Pass

Board: 158

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ 987

♥ AQJT6

♦ AQ732

♣ -

South:

♠ AKQJ2

♥ 43

♦ K6

♣ 8743

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♠
--	--	--	----

2♣	3♣ ¹	Pass	4♠
----	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !S

North hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 159 ♠ AQ87632 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ K9 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ KJ9
 HCP: 15+3 ♣ Q

Board: 160 ♠ KQ9743 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ QJ6 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ J4
 HCP: 15+2 ♣ AQ

Board: 161 ♠ KJ962 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ Q The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ AJT97
 HCP: 14+2 ♣ KT

Board: 162 ♠ AK874 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ KJ The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ J9632
 HCP: 12+2 ♣ 7

Board: 163 ♠ QJ6 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ K9653 West (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ A4
 HCP: 14+1 ♣ A96

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 159

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+3

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQ87632

♥ K9

♦ KJ9

♣ Q

South:

♠ T4

♥ J

♦ AQT83

♣ AK764

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦ ¹
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ²	Pass	5 ♠
All Pass			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 160

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ KQ9743

♥ QJ6

♦ J4

♣ AQ

South:

♠ 8

♥ AK873

♦ AQ

♣ JT653

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

Board: 161

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 5 ♦ South

North:

♠ KJ962

♥ Q

♦ AJT97

♣ KT

South:

♠ -

♥ K9753

♦ K6432

♣ AJ9

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	5 ♦
All Pass			

Board: 162

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ AK874

♥ KJ

♦ J9632

♣ 7

South:

♠ Q3

♥ AQ652

♦ 54

♣ K985

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♣
Pass	2 ♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
All Pass			

1. Fourth suit

Board: 163

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ QJ6

♥ K9653

♦ A4

♣ A96

South:

♠ 3

♥ Q7

♦ KQJ85

♣ KQ753

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2 ♦ ¹
3 ♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

South hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 159 ♠ T4 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ J The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ AQT83
 HCP: 14+2 ♣ AK764

Board: 160 ♠ 8 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AK873 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ AQ
 HCP: 14+2 ♣ JT653

Board: 161 ♠ - Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ K9753 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ K6432
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ AJ9

Board: 162 ♠ Q3 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AQ652 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ 54
 HCP: 11+1 ♣ K985

Board: 163 ♠ 3 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ Q7 West (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ KQJ85
 HCP: 13+2 ♣ KQ753

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 159

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+3

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQ87632

♥ K9

♦ KJ9

♣ Q

South:

♠ T4

♥ J

♦ AQT83

♣ AK764

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦ ¹
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ²	Pass	5 ♠
All Pass			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 160

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ KQ9743

♥ QJ6

♦ J4

♣ AQ

South:

♠ 8

♥ AK873

♦ AQ

♣ JT653

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

Board: 161

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 5 ♦ South

North:

♠ KJ962

♥ Q

♦ AJT97

♣ KT

South:

♠ -

♥ K9753

♦ K6432

♣ AJ9

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	5 ♦
All Pass			

Board: 162

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ AK874

♥ KJ

♦ J9632

♣ 7

South:

♠ Q3

♥ AQ652

♦ 54

♣ K985

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♣
Pass	2 ♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
All Pass			

1. Fourth suit

Board: 163

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ QJ6

♥ K9653

♦ A4

♣ A96

South:

♠ 3

♥ Q7

♦ KQJ85

♣ KQ753

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2 ♦ ¹
3 ♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

North hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 164 ♠ K6 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ T7642 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ A9762
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ A

Board: 165 ♠ 98 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AKJ9632 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ KT53
 HCP: 11+3 ♣ -

Board: 166 ♠ A6 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ 3 West (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ AQ943 East (LHO) bids 4 ♠ if possible.
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ JT543

Board: 167 ♠ Q You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AT974 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ J73
 HCP: 11+1 ♣ A862

Board: 168 ♠ 9 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ T7 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ AJT83
 HCP: 12+2 ♣ AK543

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 164

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ K6

♥ T7642

♦ A9762

♣ A

South:

♠ AQJT84

♥ K

♦ KJT

♣ T73

W N E S

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

Board: 165

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ 98

♥ AKJ9632

♦ KT53

♣ -

South:

♠ AQ432

♥ 7

♦ A7

♣ KJT98

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

Board: 166

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 5 ♦ South

North:

♠ A6

♥ 3

♦ AQ943

♣ JT543

South:

♠ K

♥ AQJT5

♦ K8752

♣ Q9

W N E S

3 ♠ X 4 ♠ 5 ♥

All Pass

Board: 167

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 5 ♣ South

North:

♠ Q

♥ AT974

♦ J73

♣ A862

South:

♠ K76

♥ -

♦ AQ652

♣ QJ953

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 2 ♦¹

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 5 ♣

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 168

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 9

♥ T7

♦ AJT83

♣ AK543

South:

♠ K2

♥ AK963

♦ Q76

♣ J87

W N E S

Pass 2 ♦¹ Pass 1 ♥

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

South hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 164 ♠ AQJT84 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ K The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ KJT
 HCP: 14+2 ♣ T73

Board: 165 ♠ AQ432 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ 7 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ A7
 HCP: 14+2 ♣ KJT98

Board: 166 ♠ K You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AQJT5 West (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ K8752 East (RHO) bids 4 ♠ if possible.
 HCP: 15+2 ♣ Q9

Board: 167 ♠ K76 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ - The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ AQ652
 HCP: 12+2 ♣ QJ953

Board: 168 ♠ K2 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AK963 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ Q76
 HCP: 13+1 ♣ J87

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 164

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ K6

♥ T7642

♦ A9762

♣ A

South:

♠ AQJT84

♥ K

♦ KJT

♣ T73

W N E S

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

Board: 165

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ 98

♥ AKJ9632

♦ KT53

♣ -

South:

♠ AQ432

♥ 7

♦ A7

♣ KJT98

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

Board: 166

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 5 ♦ South

North:

♠ A6

♥ 3

♦ AQ943

♣ JT543

South:

♠ K

♥ AQJT5

♦ K8752

♣ Q9

W N E S

3 ♠ X 4 ♠ 5 ♥

All Pass

Board: 167

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 5 ♣ South

North:

♠ Q

♥ AT974

♦ J73

♣ A862

South:

♠ K76

♥ -

♦ AQ652

♣ QJ953

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 2 ♦¹

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 5 ♣

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 168

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 9

♥ T7

♦ AJT83

♣ AK543

South:

♠ K2

♥ AK963

♦ Q76

♣ J87

W N E S

Pass 2 ♦¹ Pass 1 ♥

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

North hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 169	♠ AQ	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ976	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J98	
HCP: 13+1	♣ Q65	
Board: 170	♠ KQJT8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 2	
HCP: 18+2	♣ AKJ53	
Board: 171	♠ 2	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♠.
Dealer: East	♥ T	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ 82	West (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 6+5	♣ AQT965432	
Board: 172	♠ AT975	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJT9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T7	
HCP: 11+1	♣ A4	
Board: 173	♠ 42	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ9862	West (RHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A92	East (LHO) bids 5 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 11+3	♣ 9	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AQ

♥ KJ976

♦ J98

♣ Q65

South:

♠ 86

♥ 8

♦ AQT74

♣ AKT73

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♥	Pass	2 ♦ ¹
--	-----	------	------------------

Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♣
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 170

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 5 ♥ North

North:

♠ KQJT8

♥ A6

♦ 2

♣ AKJ53

South:

♠ -

♥ QJT954

♦ AK953

♣ Q2

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♥
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♦
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♥
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ¹
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	5 ♥	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 171

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 6+5

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 5 ♣ North

North:

♠ 2

♥ T

♦ 82

♣ AQT965432

South:

♠ AT5

♥ 8632

♦ A7543

♣ K

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

		1 ♠	Pass
--	--	-----	------

2 ♥	5 ♣	All Pass	
-----	-----	----------	--

Board: 172

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ AT975

♥ QJT9

♦ T7

♣ A4

South:

♠ J

♥ 63

♦ KQJ52

♣ KQ865

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦ ¹
--	-----	------	------------------

Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2NT
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 173

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 5 ♥ South

North:

♠ 42

♥ AQJ9862

♦ A92

♣ 9

South:

♠ AQ975

♥ KT

♦ JT875

♣ J

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♥	Pass	1 ♠
--	-----	------	-----

2 ♣	4 ♥	5 ♣	5 ♥
-----	-----	-----	-----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

South hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 169	♠ 86	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQT74	
HCP: 13+2	♣ AKT73	
Board: 170	♠ -	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJT954	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK953	
HCP: 12+3	♣ Q2	
Board: 171	♠ AT5	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♠.
Dealer: East	♥ 8632	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ A7543	West (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 11+1	♣ K	
Board: 172	♠ J	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQJ52	
HCP: 12+2	♣ KQ865	
Board: 173	♠ AQ975	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT	West (LHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ JT875	East (RHO) bids 5 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 11+2	♣ J	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AQ

♥ KJ976

♦ J98

♣ Q65

South:

♠ 86

♥ 8

♦ AQT74

♣ AKT73

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2 ♦ ¹
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♣
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 170

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 5 ♥ North

North:

♠ KQJT8

♥ A6

♦ 2

♣ AKJ53

South:

♠ -

♥ QJT954

♦ AK953

♣ Q2

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ¹
Pass	5 ♥	All Pass	

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 171

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 6+5

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 5 ♣ North

North:

♠ 2

♥ T

♦ 82

♣ AQT965432

South:

♠ AT5

♥ 8632

♦ A7543

♣ K

W	N	E	S
		1 ♠	Pass
2 ♥	5 ♣	All Pass	

Board: 172

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ AT975

♥ QJT9

♦ T7

♣ A4

South:

♠ J

♥ 63

♦ KQJ52

♣ KQ865

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦ ¹
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2NT
All Pass			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 173

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 5 ♥ South

North:

♠ 42

♥ AQJ9862

♦ A92

♣ 9

South:

♠ AQ975

♥ KT

♦ JT875

♣ J

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	1 ♠
2 ♣	4 ♥	5 ♣	5 ♥
All Pass			

North hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 174 ♠ 9 RHO opens the bidding 1 ♠.

Dealer: West ♥ J You bid next.

Vul: E-W ♦ QT985 East (LHO) Doubles 2NT if possible.

HCP: 11+3 ♣ AKJ942

Board: 175 ♠ 7 Partner bids first.

Dealer: South ♥ KJ743 East (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.

Vul: E-W ♦ 65

HCP: 12+2 ♣ AKJ43

Board: 176 ♠ AQJ73 Partner bids first.

Dealer: South ♥ 65 The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both ♦ AQJ64

HCP: 14+2 ♣ 6

Board: 177 ♠ 863 RHO opens the bidding 1 ♥.

Dealer: West ♥ 4 You bid next.

Vul: E-W ♦ J2 East (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.

HCP: 8+3 ♣ AQJ7643 East (LHO) Doubles 5 ♣ if possible.

Board: 178 ♠ Q8 Partner bids first.

Dealer: South ♥ T The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W ♦ K7652

HCP: 12+2 ♣ AK942

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 5 ♣ South

North:

♠ 9

♥ J

♦ QT985

♣ AKJ942

South:

♠ J6542

♥ AT5

♦ -

♣ QT853

W N E S

1 ♠ 2NT¹ X 5 ♣

All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 175

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ 7

♥ KJ743

♦ 65

♣ AKJ43

South:

♠ AT9632

♥ AT9

♦ K

♣ 765

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2 ♥ 3 ♦ 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

Board: 176

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AQJ73

♥ 65

♦ AQJ64

♣ 6

South:

♠ 96

♥ AQT82

♦ 953

♣ AK5

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2 ♦¹ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 177

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+3

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 5 ♣ X South

North:

♠ 863

♥ 4

♦ J2

♣ AQJ7643

South:

♠ 54

♥ A9765

♦ T65

♣ K52

W N E S

1 ♥ 3 ♣ 3 ♠ 5 ♣

Pass Pass X All Pass

Board: 178

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ Q8

♥ T

♦ K7652

♣ AK942

South:

♠ KJ

♥ KQJ53

♦ QT4

♣ JT5

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2 ♦¹ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

South hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 174	♠ J6542	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♠.
Dealer: West	♥ AT5	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ -	East (RHO) Doubles 2NT if possible.
HCP: 7+2	♣ QT853	

Board: 175	♠ AT9632	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT9	East (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ K	
HCP: 11+2	♣ 765	

Board: 176	♠ 96	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 953	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AK5	

Board: 177	♠ 54	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♥.
Dealer: West	♥ A9765	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ T65	East (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 7+1	♣ K52	East (RHO) Doubles 5 ♣ if possible.

Board: 178	♠ KJ	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QT4	
HCP: 13+1	♣ JT5	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 5 ♣ South

North:

♠ 9

♥ J

♦ QT985

♣ AKJ942

South:

♠ J6542

♥ AT5

♦ -

♣ QT853

W N E S

1 ♠ 2NT¹ X 5 ♣

All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 175

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ 7

♥ KJ743

♦ 65

♣ AKJ43

South:

♠ AT9632

♥ AT9

♦ K

♣ 765

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2 ♥ 3 ♦ 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

Board: 176

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AQJ73

♥ 65

♦ AQJ64

♣ 6

South:

♠ 96

♥ AQT82

♦ 953

♣ AK5

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2 ♦¹ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 177

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+3

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 5 ♣ X South

North:

♠ 863

♥ 4

♦ J2

♣ AQJ7643

South:

♠ 54

♥ A9765

♦ T65

♣ K52

W N E S

1 ♥ 3 ♣ 3 ♠ 5 ♣

Pass Pass X All Pass

Board: 178

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ Q8

♥ T

♦ K7652

♣ AK942

South:

♠ KJ

♥ KQJ53

♦ QT4

♣ JT5

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2 ♦¹ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

North hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 179

♠ A9

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQ64

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ JT986

HCP: 14+2

♣ T

Board: 180

♠ KT854

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AQ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AJT95

HCP: 14+2

♣ 9

Board: 181

♠ 4

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AQJ43

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ QJ872

HCP: 11+2

♣ J9

Board: 182

♠ QJ6

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ QJ432

East (LHO) Doubles 1 ♥ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ AJ73

HCP: 11+1

♣ 5

Board: 183

♠ KJT84

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ A2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ 2

HCP: 13+2

♣ KQT87

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 179

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ A9

♥ AKQ64

♦ JT986

♣ T

South:

♠ KQ876

♥ JT5

♦ A

♣ J972

W N E S

Pass 2♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 3NT Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥

All Pass

Board: 180

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KT854

♥ AQ

♦ AJT95

♣ 9

South:

♠ -

♥ KJ952

♦ K643

♣ AQ76

W N E S

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♣

Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. Fourth suit

Board: 181

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 4

♥ AQJ43

♦ QJ872

♣ J9

South:

♠ KQJ98

♥ K75

♦ AT5

♣ Q4

W N E S

Pass 2♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 4♥

All Pass

Board: 182

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3♠ North

North:

♠ QJ6

♥ QJ432

♦ AJ73

♣ 5

South:

♠ KT754

♥ 7

♦ K9

♣ AQ732

W N E S

Pass 1♥ X XX

Pass 1NT Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ All Pass

Board: 183

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KJT84

♥ A2

♦ 2

♣ KQT87

South:

♠ 93

♥ KT863

♦ AK93

♣ J4

W N E S

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT All Pass

South hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 179	♠ KQ876	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ JT5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A	
HCP: 11+1	♣ J972	

Board: 180	♠ -	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ952	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K643	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AQ76	

Board: 181	♠ KQJ98	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT5	
HCP: 15+1	♣ Q4	

Board: 182	♠ KT754	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 7	East (RHO) Doubles 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K9	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AQ732	

Board: 183	♠ 93	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT863	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK93	
HCP: 11+1	♣ J4	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 179

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ A9

♥ AKQ64

♦ JT986

♣ T

South:

♠ KQ876

♥ JT5

♦ A

♣ J972

W N E S

Pass 2♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 3NT Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥

All Pass

Board: 180

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KT854

♥ AQ

♦ AJT95

♣ 9

South:

♠ -

♥ KJ952

♦ K643

♣ AQ76

W N E S

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♣

Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. Fourth suit

Board: 181

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 4

♥ AQJ43

♦ QJ872

♣ J9

South:

♠ KQJ98

♥ K75

♦ AT5

♣ Q4

W N E S

Pass 2♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 4♥

All Pass

Board: 182

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3♠ North

North:

♠ QJ6

♥ QJ432

♦ AJ73

♣ 5

South:

♠ KT754

♥ 7

♦ K9

♣ AQ732

W N E S

Pass 1♥ X XX

Pass 1NT Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ All Pass

Board: 183

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KJT84

♥ A2

♦ 2

♣ KQT87

South:

♠ 93

♥ KT863

♦ AK93

♣ J4

W N E S

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT All Pass

North hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 184	♠ 4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ QT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ974	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AJ972	

Board: 185	♠ A83	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ854	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 983	
HCP: 13+2	♣ 2	

Board: 186	♠ 6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQJT8	
HCP: 12+2	♣ JT953	

Board: 187	♠ AT	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 3	
HCP: 14+2	♣ K9732	

Board: 188	♠ 5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ542	
HCP: 13+2	♣ KJT93	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 184

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 4

♥ QT

♦ AJ974

♣ AJ972

South:

♠ AK

♥ K98643

♦ QT5

♣ 84

W N E S

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 185

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ A83

♥ AKQ854

♦ 983

♣ 2

South:

♠ KT2

♥ -

♦ KQT65

♣ KT954

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 186

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 6

♥ A4

♦ AQJT8

♣ JT953

South:

♠ A983

♥ QT832

♦ K4

♣ K8

W N E S

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 187

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AT

♥ AKT92

♦ 3

♣ K9732

South:

♠ K9843

♥ -

♦ AKJT2

♣ A64

W N E S

Pass 2♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

All Pass

Board: 188

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ 5

♥ A6

♦ KQ542

♣ KJT93

South:

♠ AKQ8643

♥ 987

♦ A7

♣ 7

W N E S

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 1♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 2♥

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

South hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 184	♠ AK	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K98643	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QT5	
HCP: 12+2	♣ 84	

Board: 185	♠ KT2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQT65	
HCP: 11+2	♣ KT954	

Board: 186	♠ A983	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QT832	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K4	
HCP: 12+1	♣ K8	

Board: 187	♠ K9843	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKJT2	
HCP: 15+2	♣ A64	

Board: 188	♠ AKQ8643	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 987	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A7	
HCP: 13+3	♣ 7	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 184

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 4

♥ QT

♦ AJ974

♣ AJ972

South:

♠ AK

♥ K98643

♦ QT5

♣ 84

W N E S

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 185

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ A83

♥ AKQ854

♦ 983

♣ 2

South:

♠ KT2

♥ -

♦ KQT65

♣ KT954

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 186

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 6

♥ A4

♦ AQJT8

♣ JT953

South:

♠ A983

♥ QT832

♦ K4

♣ K8

W N E S

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 187

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AT

♥ AKT92

♦ 3

♣ K9732

South:

♠ K9843

♥ -

♦ AKJT2

♣ A64

W N E S

Pass 2♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

All Pass

Board: 188

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ 5

♥ A6

♦ KQ542

♣ KJT93

South:

♠ AKQ8643

♥ 987

♦ A7

♣ 7

W N E S

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 1♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 2♥

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

North hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 189

♠ 9

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AKJ65

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KJ653

HCP: 12+2

♣ 76

Board: 190

♠ 98

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 8

West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ A7654

HCP: 11+2

♣ AQJ54

Board: 191

♠ A9

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 9

West (RHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ JT982

HCP: 11+2

♣ AQ853

Board: 192

♠ AT6

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AQ5432

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ 7

HCP: 13+2

♣ K86

Board: 193

♠ AJ765

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ T6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ T943

HCP: 12+1

♣ AK

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 189

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 9

♥ AKJ65

♦ KJ653

♣ 76

South:

♠ AJ432

♥ 9

♦ Q72

♣ KJ52

W N E S

Pass 2♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 3NT All Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

Board: 190

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 2♥ South

North:

♠ 98

♥ 8

♦ A7654

♣ AQJ54

South:

♠ KQ74

♥ KQ7543

♦ J9

♣ T

W N E S

1♠ 2♦ Pass 1♥

All Pass 2♥

All Pass

Board: 191

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4♦ North

North:

♠ A9

♥ 9

♦ JT982

♣ AQ853

South:

♠ KT76

♥ T8762

♦ AK5

♣ J

W N E S

2♣ Pass Pass 1♥

Pass 4♦ All Pass X

Pass 4♦ All Pass

Board: 192

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AT6

♥ AQ5432

♦ 7

♣ K86

South:

♠ KJ754

♥ J

♦ AJ532

♣ A7

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

Board: 193

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ AJ765

♥ T6

♦ T943

♣ AK

South:

♠ 92

♥ K9872

♦ AKQJ7

♣ 3

W N E S

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥¹ Pass 6♦

All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

South hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 189	♠ AJ432	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q72	
HCP: 11+1	♣ KJ52	
Board: 190	♠ KQ74	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ7543	West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ J9	
HCP: 11+2	♣ T	
Board: 191	♠ KT76	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ T8762	West (LHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK5	
HCP: 11+1	♣ J	
Board: 192	♠ KJ754	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ532	
HCP: 14+2	♣ A7	
Board: 193	♠ 92	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K9872	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQJ7	
HCP: 13+2	♣ 3	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 189

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 9

♥ AKJ65

♦ KJ653

♣ 76

South:

♠ AJ432

♥ 9

♦ Q72

♣ KJ52

W N E S

Pass 2♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 3NT All Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

Board: 190

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 2♥ South

North:

♠ 98

♥ 8

♦ A7654

♣ AQJ54

South:

♠ KQ74

♥ KQ7543

♦ J9

♣ T

W N E S

1♠ 2♦ Pass 1♥

1♠ 2♦ Pass 2♥

All Pass

Board: 191

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4♦ North

North:

♠ A9

♥ 9

♦ JT982

♣ AQ853

South:

♠ KT76

♥ T8762

♦ AK5

♣ J

W N E S

2♣ Pass Pass 1♥

2♣ Pass Pass X

Pass 4♦ All Pass

Board: 192

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AT6

♥ AQ5432

♦ 7

♣ K86

South:

♠ KJ754

♥ J

♦ AJ532

♣ A7

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

Board: 193

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ AJ765

♥ T6

♦ T943

♣ AK

South:

♠ 92

♥ K9872

♦ AKQJ7

♣ 3

W N E S

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥¹ Pass 6♦

All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

North hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 194	♠ AT763	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 54	
HCP: 15+1	♣ KJ7	
Board: 195	♠ QT5432	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q85	East (LHO) Doubles 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK3	West (RHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 11+2	♣ 9	
Board: 196	♠ 85	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ8753	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A75	
HCP: 12+2	♣ Q6	
Board: 197	♠ J8	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ876	West (RHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ43	
HCP: 11+1	♣ 84	
Board: 198	♠ -	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ7642	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ6	
HCP: 15+2	♣ Q63	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 194

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AT763

♥ AK3

♦ 54

♣ KJ7

South:

♠ K2

♥ Q9742

♦ AQJ72

♣ 9

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

Board: 195

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ QT5432

♥ Q85

♦ AK3

♣ 9

South:

♠ AJ

♥ AT742

♦ 8

♣ AJ642

W	N	E	S
	1♠	X	XX
2♣	2♠	Pass	4♠
All Pass			

Board: 196

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 85

♥ AQ8753

♦ A75

♣ Q6

South:

♠ AK

♥ T

♦ K9863

♣ KJ873

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 197

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ J8

♥ KQ876

♦ AJ43

♣ 84

South:

♠ AT642

♥ T3

♦ KQ876

♣ A

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	1♠
2♣	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ¹	Pass	6♦
All Pass			

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 198

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ -

♥ AQ7642

♦ AQJ6

♣ Q63

South:

♠ KQJ96

♥ J

♦ KT874

♣ K7

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

South hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 194	♠ K2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q9742	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQJ72	
HCP: 12+2	♣ 9	
Board: 195	♠ AJ	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT742	East (RHO) Doubles 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 8	West (LHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 14+2	♣ AJ642	
Board: 196	♠ AK	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K9863	
HCP: 14+2	♣ KJ873	
Board: 197	♠ AT642	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T3	West (LHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ876	
HCP: 13+2	♣ A	
Board: 198	♠ KQJ96	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KT874	
HCP: 13+2	♣ K7	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 194

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AT763

♥ AK3

♦ 54

♣ KJ7

South:

♠ K2

♥ Q9742

♦ AQJ72

♣ 9

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

Board: 195

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ QT5432

♥ Q85

♦ AK3

♣ 9

South:

♠ AJ

♥ AT742

♦ 8

♣ AJ642

W	N	E	S
	1♠	X	XX
2♣	2♠	Pass	4♠
All Pass			

Board: 196

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 85

♥ AQ8753

♦ A75

♣ Q6

South:

♠ AK

♥ T

♦ K9863

♣ KJ873

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 197

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ J8

♥ KQ876

♦ AJ43

♣ 84

South:

♠ AT642

♥ T3

♦ KQ876

♣ A

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	1♠
2♣	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ¹	Pass	6♦
All Pass			

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 198

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ -

♥ AQ7642

♦ AQJ6

♣ Q63

South:

♠ KQJ96

♥ J

♦ KT874

♣ K7

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

North hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 199	♠ KQ8752	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT	East (LHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 64	
HCP: 12+2	♣ QJT	
Board: 200	♠ K864	LHO opens the bidding 1♥.
Dealer: East	♥ 8	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ T982	West (RHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ Q972	East (LHO) Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Board: 201	♠ AQ764	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQJT	
HCP: 16+2	♣ 86	
Board: 202	♠ T62	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQT87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ85	
HCP: 11+1	♣ 5	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQ8752

♥ AT

♦ 64

♣ QJT

South:

♠ AJT

♥ KJ842

♦ KJT52

♣ -

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	2 ♣	3 ♣ ¹

Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 200

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4 ♠ X North

North:

♠ K864

♥ 8

♦ T982

♣ Q972

South:

♠ A9753

♥ J9763

♦ KJ6

♣ -

W	N	E	S
		1 ♥	1 ♠
2 ♦	4 ♠	X	All Pass

Board: 201

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQ764

♥ T

♦ AKQJT

♣ 86

South:

♠ KJ9

♥ AJ983

♦ 962

♣ AT

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ¹
Pass	5NT ²	Pass	6 ♣ ³
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=0

Board: 202

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ T62

♥ KQT87

♦ AQ85

♣ 5

South:

♠ KJ874

♥ -

♦ T62

♣ AQJ82

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	1 ♠
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2NT
All Pass			

South hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 199	♠ AJT	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ842	East (RHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJT52	
HCP: 13+2	♣ -	
Board: 200	♠ A9753	RHO opens the bidding 1♥.
Dealer: East	♥ J9763	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ6	West (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 9+2	♣ -	East (RHO) Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Board: 201	♠ KJ9	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ983	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 962	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AT	
Board: 202	♠ KJ874	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T62	
HCP: 11+2	♣ AQJ82	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQ8752

♥ AT

♦ 64

♣ QJT

South:

♠ AJT

♥ KJ842

♦ KJT52

♣ -

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	2 ♣	3 ♣ ¹

Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 200

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4 ♠ X North

North:

♠ K864

♥ 8

♦ T982

♣ Q972

South:

♠ A9753

♥ J9763

♦ KJ6

♣ -

W	N	E	S
		1 ♥	1 ♠
2 ♦	4 ♠	X	All Pass

Board: 201

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQ764

♥ T

♦ AKQJT

♣ 86

South:

♠ KJ9

♥ AJ983

♦ 962

♣ AT

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ¹
Pass	5NT ²	Pass	6 ♣ ³
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=0

Board: 202

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ T62

♥ KQT87

♦ AQ85

♣ 5

South:

♠ KJ874

♥ -

♦ T62

♣ AQJ82

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	1 ♠
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2NT
All Pass			

North hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 203	♠ KJ976	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT	West (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ972	
HCP: 13+2	♣ 5	
Board: 204	♠ AK963	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J7	
HCP: 12+2	♣ KJ964	
Board: 205	♠ AQJT8	RHO opens the bidding 1♥.
Dealer: West	♥ J7	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ QT6	East (LHO) bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 11+1	♣ JT8	West (RHO) Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Board: 206	♠ AJ7	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T5	
HCP: 15+2	♣ T4	
Board: 207	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ762	
HCP: 11+2	♣ KJ964	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 203

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KJ976

♥ KT

♦ AQ972

♣ 5

South:

♠ QT3

♥ AQ9876

♦ KT

♣ T7

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
3 ♣	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

Board: 204

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AK963

♥ 3

♦ J7

♣ KJ964

South:

♠ JT

♥ KQ864

♦ AQT

♣ QT8

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	1 ♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 205

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 2+2

Contract: 4 ♠ X South

North:

♠ AQJT8

♥ J7

♦ QT6

♣ JT8

South:

♠ 976532

♥ Q854

♦ 984

♣ -

W	N	E	S
1 ♥	1 ♠	3 ♦	4 ♠
X	All Pass		

Board: 206

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AJ7

♥ AKQJ93

♦ T5

♣ T4

South:

♠ KQ832

♥ -

♦ AJ7

♣ J9653

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	1 ♠
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

Board: 207

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ -

♥ A82

♦ QJ762

♣ KJ964

South:

♠ QJT43

♥ Q94

♦ KT9

♣ A5

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2 ♦ ¹	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	2NT	All Pass	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

South hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 203	♠ QT3	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ9876	West (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KT	
HCP: 11+2	♣ T7	
Board: 204	♠ JT	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ864	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQT	
HCP: 14+1	♣ QT8	
Board: 205	♠ 976532	LHO opens the bidding 1♥.
Dealer: West	♥ Q854	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ 984	East (RHO) bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 2+2	♣ -	West (LHO) Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Board: 206	♠ KQ832	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ7	
HCP: 11+2	♣ J9653	
Board: 207	♠ QJT43	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KT9	
HCP: 12+1	♣ A5	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 203

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KJ976

♥ KT

♦ AQ972

♣ 5

South:

♠ QT3

♥ AQ9876

♦ KT

♣ T7

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
3 ♣	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

Board: 204

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AK963

♥ 3

♦ J7

♣ KJ964

South:

♠ JT

♥ KQ864

♦ AQT

♣ QT8

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	1 ♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 205

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 2+2

Contract: 4 ♠ X South

North:

♠ AQJT8

♥ J7

♦ QT6

♣ JT8

South:

♠ 976532

♥ Q854

♦ 984

♣ -

W	N	E	S
1 ♥	1 ♠	3 ♦	4 ♠
X	All Pass		

Board: 206

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AJ7

♥ AKQJ93

♦ T5

♣ T4

South:

♠ KQ832

♥ -

♦ AJ7

♣ J9653

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	1 ♠
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

Board: 207

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ -

♥ A82

♦ QJ762

♣ KJ964

South:

♠ QJT43

♥ Q94

♦ KT9

♣ A5

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2 ♦ ¹	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	2NT	All Pass	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

North hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 208	♠ KQT76	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A873	
HCP: 13+1	♣ 4	

Board: 209	♠ KJ752	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 82	
HCP: 12+2	♣ KJ762	

Board: 210	♠ J7	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJT6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QT64	
HCP: 12+1	♣ Q9	

Board: 211	♠ AQ853	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 4	
HCP: 14+2	♣ KT963	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 208

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 5 ♦ North

North:

♠ KQT76

♥ KJ4

♦ A873

♣ 4

South:

♠ J3

♥ A

♦ KT964

♣ A7532

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2 ♦¹

Pass 4 ♣² Pass 4 ♥

Pass 5 ♦ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Splinter

Board: 209

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KJ752

♥ A

♦ 82

♣ KJ762

South:

♠ AQ84

♥ JT743

♦ A96

♣ 8

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

Board: 210

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♦ South

North:

♠ J7

♥ AQJT6

♦ QT64

♣ Q9

South:

♠ QT

♥ 8

♦ AK832

♣ K7543

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2 ♦¹

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 4 ♦

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 211

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQ853

♥ KQ

♦ 4

♣ KT963

South:

♠ JT2

♥ T9632

♦ AQJ

♣ A4

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2 ♦¹ Pass 2 ♠²

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

2. artificial

South hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 208	♠ J3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KT964	
HCP: 12+2	♣ A7532	

Board: 209	♠ AQ84	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ JT743	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A96	
HCP: 11+1	♣ 8	

Board: 210	♠ QT	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK832	
HCP: 12+2	♣ K7543	

Board: 211	♠ JT2	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ T9632	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ	
HCP: 12+1	♣ A4	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 208

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 5 ♦ North

North:

♠ KQT76

♥ KJ4

♦ A873

♣ 4

South:

♠ J3

♥ A

♦ KT964

♣ A7532

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦ ¹
--	-----	------	------------------

Pass	4 ♣ ²	Pass	4 ♥
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	5 ♦	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Splinter

Board: 209

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KJ752

♥ A

♦ 82

♣ KJ762

South:

♠ AQ84

♥ JT743

♦ A96

♣ 8

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♥
--	--	--	-----

Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

Board: 210

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♦ South

North:

♠ J7

♥ AQJT6

♦ QT64

♣ Q9

South:

♠ QT

♥ 8

♦ AK832

♣ K7543

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♥	Pass	2 ♦ ¹
--	-----	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♦	Pass	4 ♦
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 211

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQ853

♥ KQ

♦ 4

♣ KT963

South:

♠ JT2

♥ T9632

♦ AQJ

♣ A4

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♥
--	--	--	-----

Pass	1 ♠	Pass	1NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	2 ♦ ¹	Pass	2 ♠ ²
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

2. artificial

North hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 212 ♠ 63 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ KQT9753 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ A96
 HCP: 11+3 ♣ Q

Board: 213 ♠ K7 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ J West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ QT872
 HCP: 15+2 ♣ AKQ96

Board: 214 ♠ KQJ753 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ A98 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ K3
 HCP: 14+2 ♣ J2

Board: 215 ♠ 9 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ J75432 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ KQJ
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ AT9

Board: 216 ♠ J652 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AKT93 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ KJ8
 HCP: 12+1 ♣ 2

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 212

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 5NT South

North:

♠ 63

♥ KQT9753

♦ A96

♣ Q

South:

♠ AK4

♥ -

♦ KT832

♣ AKJT3

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2 ♦ ¹
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	5 ♣
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	5NT
All Pass			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 213

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K7

♥ J

♦ QT872

♣ AKQ96

South:

♠ JT

♥ AK976

♦ A3

♣ J542

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
2 ♠	3 ♦	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

Board: 214

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ KQJ753

♥ A98

♦ K3

♣ J2

South:

♠ 62

♥ QT732

♦ AQJ98

♣ Q

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

Board: 215

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 2 ♥ North

North:

♠ 9

♥ J75432

♦ KQJ

♣ AT9

South:

♠ K8642

♥ A

♦ A6543

♣ K4

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	1 ♠
Pass	2 ♥	All Pass	

Board: 216

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ J652

♥ AKT93

♦ KJ8

♣ 2

South:

♠ 3

♥ Q8

♦ A6543

♣ KQ754

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2 ♦ ¹
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2NT
All Pass			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

South hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 212	♠ AK4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KT832	
HCP: 18+2	♣ AKJT3	
Board: 213	♠ JT	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK976	West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A3	
HCP: 13+1	♣ J542	
Board: 214	♠ 62	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QT732	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ98	
HCP: 11+2	♣ Q	
Board: 215	♠ K8642	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A6543	
HCP: 14+2	♣ K4	
Board: 216	♠ 3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A6543	
HCP: 11+2	♣ KQ754	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 212

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 5NT South

North:

♠ 63

♥ KQT9753

♦ A96

♣ Q

South:

♠ AK4

♥ -

♦ KT832

♣ AKJT3

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2 ♦ ¹
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	5 ♣
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	5NT
All Pass			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 213

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K7

♥ J

♦ QT872

♣ AKQ96

South:

♠ JT

♥ AK976

♦ A3

♣ J542

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
2 ♠	3 ♦	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

Board: 214

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ KQJ753

♥ A98

♦ K3

♣ J2

South:

♠ 62

♥ QT732

♦ AQJ98

♣ Q

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

Board: 215

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 2 ♥ North

North:

♠ 9

♥ J75432

♦ KQJ

♣ AT9

South:

♠ K8642

♥ A

♦ A6543

♣ K4

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	1 ♠
Pass	2 ♥	All Pass	

Board: 216

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ J652

♥ AKT93

♦ KJ8

♣ 2

South:

♠ 3

♥ Q8

♦ A6543

♣ KQ754

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2 ♦ ¹
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2NT
All Pass			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

North hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 217

♠ -

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AQ853

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AKT32

HCP: 15+2

♣ QT7

Board: 218

♠ AJT86

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ 752

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AK7

HCP: 12+1

♣ 52

Board: 219

♠ K8

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 2

West (RHO) Doubles 1 ♥ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ KJ763

East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.

HCP: 12+2

♣ AJT62

Board: 220

♠ 5

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AQ876

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ J3

HCP: 11+2

♣ KJ962

Board: 221

♠ QJ

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AK765

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ 6

HCP: 12+2

♣ Q9832

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ -	♠ KJ543				1 ♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ853	♥ K6	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♣
North HCP: 15+2	♦ AKT32	♦ 9	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 15+2	♣ QT7	♣ AKJ92				
Contract: 3NT North						

Board: 218

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AJT86	♠ 7		1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
Vul: N-S	♥ 752	♥ AK984	Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
North HCP: 12+1	♦ AK7	♦ T9	All Pass			
South HCP: 11+2	♣ 52	♣ KJ987				
Contract: 4 ♥ South						

Board: 219

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ K8	♠ 72				1 ♥
Vul: E-W	♥ 2	♥ AQ943	X	XX	1 ♠	2 ♦
North HCP: 12+2	♦ KJ763	♦ AQ942	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 12+2	♣ AJT62	♣ 4				
Contract: 3NT North						

Board: 220

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 5	♠ AK7632				1 ♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ876	♥ 42	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♣
North HCP: 11+2	♦ J3	♦ A	Pass	4 ♣	All Pass	
South HCP: 11+2	♣ KJ962	♣ T743				
Contract: 4 ♣ North						

Board: 221

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ QJ	♠ KT762				1 ♠
Vul: N-S	♥ AK765	♥ J8	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♦
North HCP: 12+2	♦ 6	♦ AQJ4	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 14+1	♣ Q9832	♣ K6				
Contract: 3NT North						

South hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 217	♠ KJ543	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 9	
HCP: 15+2	♣ AKJ92	
Board: 218	♠ 7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK984	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T9	
HCP: 11+2	♣ KJ987	
Board: 219	♠ 72	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ943	West (LHO) Doubles 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ942	East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 12+2	♣ 4	
Board: 220	♠ AK7632	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A	
HCP: 11+2	♣ T743	
Board: 221	♠ KT762	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQJ4	
HCP: 14+1	♣ K6	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ -	♠ KJ543				1 ♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ853	♥ K6	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♣
North HCP: 15+2	♦ AKT32	♦ 9	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 15+2	♣ QT7	♣ AKJ92				
Contract: 3NT North						

Board: 218

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AJT86	♠ 7		1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
Vul: N-S	♥ 752	♥ AK984	Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
North HCP: 12+1	♦ AK7	♦ T9	All Pass			
South HCP: 11+2	♣ 52	♣ KJ987				
Contract: 4 ♥ South						

Board: 219

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ K8	♠ 72				1 ♥
Vul: E-W	♥ 2	♥ AQ943	X	XX	1 ♠	2 ♦
North HCP: 12+2	♦ KJ763	♦ AQ942	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 12+2	♣ AJT62	♣ 4				
Contract: 3NT North						

Board: 220

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 5	♠ AK7632				1 ♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ876	♥ 42	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♣
North HCP: 11+2	♦ J3	♦ A	Pass	4 ♣	All Pass	
South HCP: 11+2	♣ KJ962	♣ T743				
Contract: 4 ♣ North						

Board: 221

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ QJ	♠ KT762				1 ♠
Vul: N-S	♥ AK765	♥ J8	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♦
North HCP: 12+2	♦ 6	♦ AQJ4	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 14+1	♣ Q9832	♣ K6				
Contract: 3NT North						

North hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 222 ♠ KJ4 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AQ653 West (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ -
 HCP: 12+2 ♣ QT986

Board: 223 ♠ - Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AK954 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ KJ862
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ 854

Board: 224 ♠ T9854 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ K The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ KQJ2
 HCP: 13+1 ♣ A63

Board: 225 ♠ KQJ73 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ - The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ J83
 HCP: 15+2 ♣ AKJ93

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 222

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ KJ4

♥ AQ653

♦ -

♣ QT986

South:

♠ AQ9875

♥ K

♦ 9874

♣ AJ

W N E S

1 ♠

3 ♦ 4 ♦¹ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♥² Pass 5 ♠

All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !S

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 223

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ AK954

♦ KJ862

♣ 854

South:

♠ AKQJ53

♥ J62

♦ T4

♣ A3

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

Board: 224

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ T9854

♥ K

♦ KQJ2

♣ A63

South:

♠ 7

♥ A9643

♦ A9

♣ KQT97

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 3NT

All Pass

Board: 225

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KQJ73

♥ -

♦ J83

♣ AKJ93

South:

♠ 82

♥ AKQ865

♦ 96

♣ Q65

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

South hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 222 ♠ AQ9875 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ K West (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ 9874
 HCP: 14+2 ♣ AJ

Board: 223 ♠ AKQJ53 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ J62 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ T4
 HCP: 15+2 ♣ A3

Board: 224 ♠ 7 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ A9643 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ A9
 HCP: 13+2 ♣ KQT97

Board: 225 ♠ 82 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AKQ865 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ 96
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ Q65

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 222

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ KJ4

♥ AQ653

♦ -

♣ QT986

South:

♠ AQ9875

♥ K

♦ 9874

♣ AJ

W N E S

1 ♠

3 ♦ 4 ♦¹ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♥² Pass 5 ♠

All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !S

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 223

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ AK954

♦ KJ862

♣ 854

South:

♠ AKQJ53

♥ J62

♦ T4

♣ A3

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

Board: 224

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ T9854

♥ K

♦ KQJ2

♣ A63

South:

♠ 7

♥ A9643

♦ A9

♣ KQT97

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 3NT

All Pass

Board: 225

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KQJ73

♥ -

♦ J83

♣ AKJ93

South:

♠ 82

♥ AKQ865

♦ 96

♣ Q65

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

North hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 226	♠ Q5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K9654	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J	
HCP: 11+2	♣ KQ652	

Board: 227	♠ 4	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKT9542	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KJ9	
HCP: 13+3	♣ Q2	

Board: 228	♠ Q954	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J95	
HCP: 11+1	♣ 9	

Board: 229	♠ AT832	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A3	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AT973	

Board: 230	♠ KJT86	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AT	
HCP: 11+2	♣ QJT62	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 3 ♦ South

North:

♠ Q5

♥ K9654

♦ J

♣ KQ652

South:

♠ AKJ98

♥ 3

♦ AQ763

♣ 94

W N E S

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♠

All Pass

Board: 227

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ 4

♥ AKT9542

♦ KJ9

♣ Q2

South:

♠ KQ932

♥ QJ7

♦ -

♣ AK874

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♥¹ Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 228

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ Q954

♥ AKJ87

♦ J95

♣ 9

South:

♠ KJ

♥ 2

♦ K7642

♣ AK832

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 2 ♦¹

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 229

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AT832

♥ 3

♦ A3

♣ AT973

South:

♠ K754

♥ AQJ76

♦ T4

♣ J4

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

Board: 230

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ KJT86

♥ 6

♦ AT

♣ QJT62

South:

♠ 3

♥ KQJ532

♦ K843

♣ K8

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 2 ♦

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♦

Pass 2NT Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

South hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 226 ♠ AKJ98 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ 3 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ AQ763
 HCP: 14+2 ♣ 94

Board: 227 ♠ KQ932 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ QJ7 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ -
 HCP: 15+2 ♣ AK874

Board: 228 ♠ KJ Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ 2 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ K7642
 HCP: 14+2 ♣ AK832

Board: 229 ♠ K754 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AQJ76 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ T4
 HCP: 11+1 ♣ J4

Board: 230 ♠ 3 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ KQJ532 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ K843
 HCP: 12+2 ♣ K8

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 3 ♦ South

North:

♠ Q5

♥ K9654

♦ J

♣ KQ652

South:

♠ AKJ98

♥ 3

♦ AQ763

♣ 94

W N E S

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♠

All Pass

Board: 227

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ 4

♥ AKT9542

♦ KJ9

♣ Q2

South:

♠ KQ932

♥ QJ7

♦ -

♣ AK874

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♥¹ Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 228

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ Q954

♥ AKJ87

♦ J95

♣ 9

South:

♠ KJ

♥ 2

♦ K7642

♣ AK832

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 2 ♦¹

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 229

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AT832

♥ 3

♦ A3

♣ AT973

South:

♠ K754

♥ AQJ76

♦ T4

♣ J4

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

Board: 230

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ KJT86

♥ 6

♦ AT

♣ QJT62

South:

♠ 3

♥ KQJ532

♦ K843

♣ K8

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 2 ♦

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♦

Pass 2NT Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

North hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 231

♠ QJ965

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AKQ97

HCP: 15+2

♣ K6

Board: 232

♠ AQ963

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 5

East (LHO) Doubles 2 ♦ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ AJ

West (RHO) bids 4 ♦ if possible.

HCP: 13+2

♣ QT754

Board: 233

♠ K3

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ QJT85

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ 6

HCP: 11+2

♣ AJT64

Board: 234

♠ AKQT32

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ JT72

East (LHO) Doubles 4 ♦ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ -

HCP: 11+2

♣ JT8

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ QJ965

♥ 8

♦ AKQ97

♣ K6

South:

♠ AK72

♥ AJT73

♦ 3

♣ T42

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

Board: 232

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 5 ♣ North

North:

♠ AQ963

♥ 5

♦ AJ

♣ QT754

South:

♠ K4

♥ KJ842

♦ 93

♣ KJ62

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♣

Pass 2 ♦¹ X 2NT

4 ♦ 5 ♣ All Pass

1. Fourth suit

Board: 233

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 14+4

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ K3

♥ QJT85

♦ 6

♣ AJT64

South:

♠ QJ986542

♥ AK3

♦ A

♣ 9

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 4 ♣¹

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. Splinter

Board: 234

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AKQT32

♥ JT72

♦ -

♣ JT8

South:

♠ J7

♥ AK543

♦ KT732

♣ 3

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 4 ♦¹ X Pass

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. Splinter

South hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 231	♠ AK72	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJT73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 3	
HCP: 12+1	♣ T42	

Board: 232	♠ K4	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ842	East (RHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 93	West (LHO) bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 11+1	♣ KJ62	

Board: 233	♠ QJ986542	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A	
HCP: 14+4	♣ 9	

Board: 234	♠ J7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK543	East (RHO) Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KT732	
HCP: 11+2	♣ 3	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ QJ965

♥ 8

♦ AKQ97

♣ K6

South:

♠ AK72

♥ AJT73

♦ 3

♣ T42

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

Board: 232

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 5 ♣ North

North:

♠ AQ963

♥ 5

♦ AJ

♣ QT754

South:

♠ K4

♥ KJ842

♦ 93

♣ KJ62

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♣

Pass 2 ♦¹ X 2NT

4 ♦ 5 ♣ All Pass

1. Fourth suit

Board: 233

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 14+4

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ K3

♥ QJT85

♦ 6

♣ AJT64

South:

♠ QJ986542

♥ AK3

♦ A

♣ 9

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 4 ♣¹

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. Splinter

Board: 234

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AKQT32

♥ JT72

♦ -

♣ JT8

South:

♠ J7

♥ AK543

♦ KT732

♣ 3

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 4 ♦¹ X Pass

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. Splinter

North hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 235

♠ A

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AQ863

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KJ975

HCP: 14+2

♣ 84

Board: 236

♠ AT653

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ K

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ J92

HCP: 13+1

♣ KQT9

Board: 237

♠ AKJ972

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ Q8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ Q2

HCP: 15+2

♣ KT2

Board: 238

♠ 3

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ A4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AKQJ2

HCP: 16+2

♣ QT972

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A

♥ AQ863

♦ KJ975

♣ 84

South:

♠ QJT72

♥ KT942

♦ AQ

♣ 3

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠²

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Splinter

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 236

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AT653

♥ K

♦ J92

♣ KQT9

South:

♠ -

♥ AQJ32

♦ AQ653

♣ J63

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

Board: 237

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AKJ972

♥ Q8

♦ Q2

♣ KT2

South:

♠ T3

♥ AT964

♦ A8754

♣ A

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

All Pass

Board: 238

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ 3

♥ A4

♦ AKQJ2

♣ QT972

South:

♠ AT

♥ KQJ92

♦ 76

♣ KJ53

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥²

Pass 6♣ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

South hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 235	♠ QJT72	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT942	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ	
HCP: 12+2	♣ 3	

Board: 236	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ653	
HCP: 14+2	♣ J63	

Board: 237	♠ T3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT964	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A8754	
HCP: 12+2	♣ A	

Board: 238	♠ AT	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 76	
HCP: 14+1	♣ KJ53	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A

♥ AQ863

♦ KJ975

♣ 84

South:

♠ QJT72

♥ KT942

♦ AQ

♣ 3

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠²

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Splinter

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 236

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AT653

♥ K

♦ J92

♣ KQT9

South:

♠ -

♥ AQJ32

♦ AQ653

♣ J63

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

Board: 237

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AKJ972

♥ Q8

♦ Q2

♣ KT2

South:

♠ T3

♥ AT964

♦ A8754

♣ A

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

All Pass

Board: 238

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ 3

♥ A4

♦ AKQJ2

♣ QT972

South:

♠ AT

♥ KQJ92

♦ 76

♣ KJ53

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥²

Pass 6♣ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

North hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 239	♠ AJT62	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ863	
HCP: 14+2	♣ K	

Board: 240	♠ KQT53	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ7	
HCP: 14+1	♣ T4	

Board: 241	♠ KQ984	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	
HCP: 13+2	♣ KT764	

Board: 242	♠ KJT64	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ QT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J85	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AJT	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 239

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AJT62

♥ T5

♦ AQ863

♣ K

South:

♠ KQ5

♥ A9762

♦ 95

♣ AQ5

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2 ♦¹ Pass 3 ♠²

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

2. artificial

Board: 240

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ KQT53

♥ AJ5

♦ KJ7

♣ T4

South:

♠ 6

♥ KQ762

♦ 93

♣ AQ953

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

Board: 241

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQ984

♥ 2

♦ KQ

♣ KT764

South:

♠ 632

♥ AK983

♦ J5

♣ A95

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2 ♦¹ Pass 2 ♠²

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

2. artificial

Board: 242

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KJT64

♥ QT

♦ J85

♣ AJT

South:

♠ -

♥ AK974

♦ KQT

♣ K9872

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

South hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 239	♠ KQ5	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A9762	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 95	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AQ5	

Board: 240	♠ 6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ762	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 93	
HCP: 11+2	♣ AQ953	

Board: 241	♠ 632	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK983	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J5	
HCP: 12+1	♣ A95	

Board: 242	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK974	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQT	
HCP: 15+2	♣ K9872	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 239

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AJT62

♥ T5

♦ AQ863

♣ K

South:

♠ KQ5

♥ A9762

♦ 95

♣ AQ5

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2 ♦¹ Pass 3 ♠²

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

2. artificial

Board: 240

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ KQT53

♥ AJ5

♦ KJ7

♣ T4

South:

♠ 6

♥ KQ762

♦ 93

♣ AQ953

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

Board: 241

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQ984

♥ 2

♦ KQ

♣ KT764

South:

♠ 632

♥ AK983

♦ J5

♣ A95

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2 ♦¹ Pass 2 ♠²

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

2. artificial

Board: 242

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KJT64

♥ QT

♦ J85

♣ AJT

South:

♠ -

♥ AK974

♦ KQT

♣ K9872

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

North hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 243	♠ A8643	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K8764	
HCP: 11+2	♣ A96	
Board: 244	♠ KQ7543	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AT	
HCP: 15+2	♣ K863	
Board: 245	♠ AJ52	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♠.
Dealer: West	♥ -	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ KT987653	East (LHO) Doubles 5 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 8+4	♣ 9	
Board: 246	♠ 72	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK963	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A98	
HCP: 11+1	♣ 874	
Board: 247	♠ KJ	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K7543	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ742	
HCP: 12+2	♣ 3	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 243

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ A8643

♥ -

♦ K8764

♣ A96

South:

♠ KQJ

♥ KJ864

♦ Q92

♣ 52

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2 ♣¹ Pass 2 ♦

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 244

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KQ7543

♥ K

♦ AT

♣ K863

South:

♠ 2

♥ AQJ64

♦ KJ987

♣ AT

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

Board: 245

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 8+4

South HCP: 3+2

Contract: 5 ♦ X North

North:

♠ AJ52

♥ -

♦ KT987653

♣ 9

South:

♠ 976

♥ KT8764

♦ 4

♣ T53

W N E S

1 ♠ 5 ♦ X All Pass

Board: 246

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ 72

♥ AK963

♦ A98

♣ 874

South:

♠ KQT85

♥ 7

♦ 62

♣ KQJ63

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 2 ♠

All Pass

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 247

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ KJ

♥ K7543

♦ AJ742

♣ 3

South:

♠ AQ962

♥ AQ9

♦ 3

♣ K862

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 4 ♦¹

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. Splinter

South hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 243	♠ KQJ	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ864	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q92	
HCP: 12+1	♣ 52	
Board: 244	♠ 2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ987	
HCP: 15+2	♣ AT	
Board: 245	♠ 976	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♠.
Dealer: West	♥ KT8764	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ 4	East (RHO) Doubles 5 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 3+2	♣ T53	
Board: 246	♠ KQT85	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 62	
HCP: 11+2	♣ KQJ63	
Board: 247	♠ AQ962	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 3	
HCP: 15+1	♣ K862	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 243

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ A8643

♥ -

♦ K8764

♣ A96

South:

♠ KQJ

♥ KJ864

♦ Q92

♣ 52

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 1 ♥

Pass 2 ♣¹ Pass 2 ♦

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 244

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KQ7543

♥ K

♦ AT

♣ K863

South:

♠ 2

♥ AQJ64

♦ KJ987

♣ AT

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

Board: 245

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 8+4

South HCP: 3+2

Contract: 5 ♦ X North

North:

♠ AJ52

♥ -

♦ KT987653

♣ 9

South:

♠ 976

♥ KT8764

♦ 4

♣ T53

W N E S

1 ♠ 5 ♦ X All Pass

Board: 246

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ 72

♥ AK963

♦ A98

♣ 874

South:

♠ KQT85

♥ 7

♦ 62

♣ KQJ63

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 2 ♠

All Pass

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 247

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ KJ

♥ K7543

♦ AJ742

♣ 3

South:

♠ AQ962

♥ AQ9

♦ 3

♣ K862

W N E S

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 4 ♦¹

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. Splinter

North hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 248	♠ QJT97	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QJ853	
HCP: 12+2	♣ -	

Board: 249	♠ AQT75	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K7	
HCP: 12+2	♣ K8752	

Board: 250	♠ AKJT5	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ QT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 942	
HCP: 13+1	♣ K73	

Board: 251	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ543	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q75	
HCP: 15+2	♣ AKT85	

Board: 252	♠ QT652	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQJ53	
HCP: 13+2	♣ Q7	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 248

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ QJT97	♠ A2				1 ♥
Vul: None	♥ AQ7	♥ J9843	Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♣
North HCP: 12+2	♦ QJ853	♦ K7	Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14+1	♣ -	♣ AQ97	Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
Contract: 4 ♥ North						

Board: 249

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AQT75	♠ K3				1 ♥
Vul: N-S	♥ 8	♥ AQ763	Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦
North HCP: 12+2	♦ K7	♦ AJT92	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 14+2	♣ K8752	♣ 9				
Contract: 3NT North						

Board: 250

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AKJT5	♠ 3		1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
Vul: E-W	♥ QT	♥ AKJ74	Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13+1	♦ 942	♦ QJ	All Pass			
South HCP: 18+2	♣ K73	♣ AQJ86				
Contract: 3NT South						

Board: 251

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ -	♠ AKT753				1 ♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ543	♥ JT6	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♥
North HCP: 15+2	♦ Q75	♦ J9	Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♥
South HCP: 12+2	♣ AKT85	♣ QJ	All Pass			
Contract: 4 ♥ South						

Board: 252

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ QT652	♠ A8				1 ♥
Vul: N-S	♥ K	♥ AQ973	Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦
North HCP: 13+2	♦ KQJ53	♦ T874	Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♥
South HCP: 15+1	♣ Q7	♣ AJ	Pass	5 ♦	Pass	6 ♦
Contract: 6 ♦ South			All Pass			

South hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 248	♠ A2	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J9843	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K7	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AQ97	

Board: 249	♠ K3	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ763	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJT92	
HCP: 14+2	♣ 9	

Board: 250	♠ 3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJ	
HCP: 18+2	♣ AQJ86	

Board: 251	♠ AKT753	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ JT6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J9	
HCP: 12+2	♣ QJ	

Board: 252	♠ A8	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ973	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T874	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AJ	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 248

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ QJT97	♠ A2				1 ♥
Vul: None	♥ AQ7	♥ J9843	Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♣
North HCP: 12+2	♦ QJ853	♦ K7	Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14+1	♣ -	♣ AQ97	Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
Contract: 4 ♥ North						

Board: 249

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AQT75	♠ K3				1 ♥
Vul: N-S	♥ 8	♥ AQ763	Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦
North HCP: 12+2	♦ K7	♦ AJT92	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 14+2	♣ K8752	♣ 9				
Contract: 3NT North						

Board: 250

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AKJT5	♠ 3		1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
Vul: E-W	♥ QT	♥ AKJ74	Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13+1	♦ 942	♦ QJ	All Pass			
South HCP: 18+2	♣ K73	♣ AQJ86				
Contract: 3NT South						

Board: 251

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ -	♠ AKT753				1 ♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ543	♥ JT6	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♥
North HCP: 15+2	♦ Q75	♦ J9	Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♥
South HCP: 12+2	♣ AKT85	♣ QJ	All Pass			
Contract: 4 ♥ South						

Board: 252

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ QT652	♠ A8				1 ♥
Vul: N-S	♥ K	♥ AQ973	Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦
North HCP: 13+2	♦ KQJ53	♦ T874	Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♥
South HCP: 15+1	♣ Q7	♣ AJ	Pass	5 ♦	Pass	6 ♦
Contract: 6 ♦ South			All Pass			

North hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 253

♠ 5

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ A4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KQJ73

HCP: 15+2

♣ KQT94

Board: 254

♠ 32

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AQ985

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AJT96

HCP: 11+2

♣ 3

Board: 255

♠ 73

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AT732

West (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ AK843

East (LHO) bids 5♣ if possible.

HCP: 15+2

♣ A

Board: 256

♠ KT98

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AT854

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AJ8

HCP: 12+1

♣ T

Board: 257

♠ -

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ Q43

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AT542

HCP: 13+2

♣ AK964

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 253

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 5

♥ A4

♦ KQJ73

♣ KQT94

South:

♠ KQJ96

♥ QJT8

♦ A9

♣ J2

W N E S

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 254

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3♣ South

North:

♠ 32

♥ AQ985

♦ AJT96

♣ 3

South:

♠ KQT98

♥ JT

♦ Q5

♣ KJ96

W N E S

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

All Pass

Board: 255

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 73

♥ AT732

♦ AK843

♣ A

South:

♠ AQJ65

♥ KQJ6

♦ QT

♣ 83

W N E S

3♣ 3♥ 5♣ 6♥

All Pass

Board: 256

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KT98

♥ AT854

♦ AJ8

♣ T

South:

♠ AJ5

♥ -

♦ KQ632

♣ AQ984

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 257

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ -

♥ Q43

♦ AT542

♣ AK964

South:

♠ K5432

♥ AKT95

♦ Q8

♣ 8

W N E S

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

South hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 253	♠ KQJ96	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJT8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A9	
HCP: 14+1	♣ J2	

Board: 254	♠ KQT98	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ JT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q5	
HCP: 12+1	♣ KJ96	

Board: 255	♠ AQJ65	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ6	West (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ QT	East (RHO) bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 15+1	♣ 83	

Board: 256	♠ AJ5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ632	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AQ984	

Board: 257	♠ K5432	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	
HCP: 12+2	♣ 8	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 253

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 5

♥ A4

♦ KQJ73

♣ KQT94

South:

♠ KQJ96

♥ QJT8

♦ A9

♣ J2

W N E S

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 254

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3♣ South

North:

♠ 32

♥ AQ985

♦ AJT96

♣ 3

South:

♠ KQT98

♥ JT

♦ Q5

♣ KJ96

W N E S

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

All Pass

Board: 255

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 73

♥ AT732

♦ AK843

♣ A

South:

♠ AQJ65

♥ KQJ6

♦ QT

♣ 83

W N E S

3♣ 3♥ 5♣ 6♥

All Pass

Board: 256

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KT98

♥ AT854

♦ AJ8

♣ T

South:

♠ AJ5

♥ -

♦ KQ632

♣ AQ984

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 257

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ -

♥ Q43

♦ AT542

♣ AK964

South:

♠ K5432

♥ AKT95

♦ Q8

♣ 8

W N E S

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

North hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 258	♠ 3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQJT3	
HCP: 11+2	♣ KJ982	

Board: 259	♠ AKJT4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJ986	
HCP: 12+2	♣ J4	

Board: 260	♠ KJT63	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q2	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AQ652	

Board: 261	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK863	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A87	
HCP: 14+2	♣ QJ983	

Board: 262	♠ QT963	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 3	
HCP: 11+2	♣ AKQ62	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 258

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 3

♥ 97

♦ AQJT3

♣ KJ982

South:

♠ AT754

♥ A2

♦ K72

♣ AT6

W N E S

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 259

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AKJT4

♥ 6

♦ QJ986

♣ J4

South:

♠ 932

♥ AK852

♦ K2

♣ KQ2

W N E S

Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 260

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 2♥ South

North:

♠ KJT63

♥ 2

♦ Q2

♣ AQ652

South:

♠ Q2

♥ AQJ985

♦ KJ6

♣ 87

W N E S

Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥

All Pass

Board: 261

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ AK863

♦ A87

♣ QJ983

South:

♠ AK9652

♥ Q42

♦ K9

♣ 54

W N E S

Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

All Pass

Board: 262

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 2♥ North

North:

♠ QT963

♥ 65

♦ 3

♣ AKQ62

South:

♠ -

♥ QJT873

♦ AK62

♣ J43

W N E S

Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ All Pass

South hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 258	♠ AT754	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K72	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AT6	

Board: 259	♠ 932	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK852	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K2	
HCP: 15+1	♣ KQ2	

Board: 260	♠ Q2	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ985	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ6	
HCP: 13+2	♣ 87	

Board: 261	♠ AK9652	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K9	
HCP: 12+2	♣ 54	

Board: 262	♠ -	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJT873	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK62	
HCP: 11+2	♣ J43	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 258

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 3

♥ 97

♦ AQJT3

♣ KJ982

South:

♠ AT754

♥ A2

♦ K72

♣ AT6

W N E S

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 259

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AKJT4

♥ 6

♦ QJ986

♣ J4

South:

♠ 932

♥ AK852

♦ K2

♣ KQ2

W N E S

Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 260

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 2♥ South

North:

♠ KJT63

♥ 2

♦ Q2

♣ AQ652

South:

♠ Q2

♥ AQJ985

♦ KJ6

♣ 87

W N E S

Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥

All Pass

Board: 261

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ AK863

♦ A87

♣ QJ983

South:

♠ AK9652

♥ Q42

♦ K9

♣ 54

W N E S

Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

All Pass

Board: 262

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 2♥ North

North:

♠ QT963

♥ 65

♦ 3

♣ AKQ62

South:

♠ -

♥ QJT873

♦ AK62

♣ J43

W N E S

Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ All Pass

North hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 263

♠ KQ873

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AJ8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ 5

HCP: 12+1

♣ Q742

Board: 264

♠ AT8432

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ 98

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AKQT

HCP: 13+2

♣ 9

Board: 265

♠ A

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ K98743

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ Q5

HCP: 12+2

♣ QJ65

Board: 266

♠ 5

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ T5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AKT32

HCP: 13+2

♣ AQ976

Board: 267

♠ AJ3

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ QJ873

West (RHO) bids 3♠ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ A6

HCP: 14+1

♣ Q84

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 263

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 5 ♣ South

North:

♠ KQ873

♥ AJ8

♦ 5

♣ Q742

South:

♠ J9

♥ 9

♦ AK876

♣ KT853

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦ ¹
--	-----	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♣	Pass	4 ♥ ²
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	4 ♠	Pass	5 ♣
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Splinter

Board: 264

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AT8432

♥ 98

♦ AKQT

♣ 9

South:

♠ J

♥ AKQ43

♦ 65

♣ KJ843

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
--	-----	------	-----

Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

Board: 265

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3 ♣ South

North:

♠ A

♥ K98743

♦ Q5

♣ QJ65

South:

♠ Q9432

♥ J

♦ J4

♣ AK972

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♥	Pass	1 ♠
--	-----	------	-----

Pass	2 ♣	Pass	3 ♣
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

Board: 266

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 5

♥ T5

♦ AKT32

♣ AQ976

South:

♠ AJ3

♥ KQJ98

♦ Q4

♣ 542

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♥
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2 ♦ ¹	Pass	2 ♥
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 267

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AJ3

♥ QJ873

♦ A6

♣ Q84

South:

♠ Q

♥ 52

♦ Q9542

♣ AKT53

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♥	Pass	2 ♦ ¹
--	-----	------	------------------

3 ♠	Pass	Pass	X
-----	------	------	---

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

South hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 263 ♠ J9 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ 9 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ AK876
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ KT853

Board: 264 ♠ J Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AKQ43 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ 65
 HCP: 14+2 ♣ KJ843

Board: 265 ♠ Q9432 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ J The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ J4
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ AK972

Board: 266 ♠ AJ3 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ KQJ98 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ Q4
 HCP: 13+1 ♣ 542

Board: 267 ♠ Q Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ 52 West (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ Q9542
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ AKT53

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 263

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 5 ♣ South

North:

♠ KQ873

♥ AJ8

♦ 5

♣ Q742

South:

♠ J9

♥ 9

♦ AK876

♣ KT853

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦ ¹
--	-----	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♣	Pass	4 ♥ ²
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	4 ♠	Pass	5 ♣
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Splinter

Board: 264

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AT8432

♥ 98

♦ AKQT

♣ 9

South:

♠ J

♥ AKQ43

♦ 65

♣ KJ843

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
--	-----	------	-----

Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

Board: 265

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3 ♣ South

North:

♠ A

♥ K98743

♦ Q5

♣ QJ65

South:

♠ Q9432

♥ J

♦ J4

♣ AK972

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♥	Pass	1 ♠
--	-----	------	-----

Pass	2 ♣	Pass	3 ♣
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

Board: 266

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 5

♥ T5

♦ AKT32

♣ AQ976

South:

♠ AJ3

♥ KQJ98

♦ Q4

♣ 542

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♥
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2 ♦ ¹	Pass	2 ♥
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 267

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AJ3

♥ QJ873

♦ A6

♣ Q84

South:

♠ Q

♥ 52

♦ Q9542

♣ AKT53

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♥	Pass	2 ♦ ¹
--	-----	------	------------------

3 ♠	Pass	Pass	X
-----	------	------	---

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

North hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 268 ♠ 5 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ Q9875 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ AQJ5
 HCP: 14+1 ♣ AJ2

Board: 269 ♠ JT8 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ KQJT3 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ 2
 HCP: 11+1 ♣ AT84

Board: 270 ♠ AQJT96 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ QT The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ Q874
 HCP: 15+2 ♣ A

Board: 271 ♠ K2 RHO opens the bidding 1 ♥.
 Dealer: West ♥ J8 You bid next.
 Vul: E-W ♦ J6 East (LHO) Doubles 3 ♣ if possible.
 HCP: 10+3 ♣ KQ87432 East (LHO) Doubles 4 ♣ if possible.

Board: 272 ♠ - Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ QJ876 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ JT9
 HCP: 12+2 ♣ AKJT3

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 268

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ 5	♠ AK932		1 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
Vul: N-S	♥ Q9875	♥ AK	Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14+1	♦ AQJ5	♦ 7	All Pass			
South HCP: 19+2	♣ AJ2	♣ KQ976				
Contract: 3NT South						

Board: 269

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ JT8	♠ A5		1 ♥	Pass	2 ♦ ¹
Vul: E-W	♥ KQJT3	♥ A	Pass	3 ♣	Pass	4NT
North HCP: 11+1	♦ 2	♦ K8654	Pass	5 ♦ ²	Pass	6 ♣
South HCP: 17+2	♣ AT84	♣ KQJ62	All Pass			
Contract: 6 ♣ South						

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 270

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AQJT96	♠ -		1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
Vul: Both	♥ QT	♥ AKJ53	Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15+2	♦ Q874	♦ JT932	All Pass			
South HCP: 12+2	♣ A	♣ K65				
Contract: 3NT South						

Board: 271

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ K2	♠ Q75	1 ♥	3 ♣	X	4 ♣
Vul: E-W	♥ J8	♥ T743	Pass	Pass	X	All Pass
North HCP: 10+3	♦ J6	♦ 974				
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ87432	♣ AJT				
Contract: 4 ♣X South						

Board: 272

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ -	♠ AQJT863				1 ♠
Vul: E-W	♥ QJ876	♥ A9	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♠
North HCP: 12+2	♦ JT9	♦ A754	Pass	3NT	Pass	6 ♠
South HCP: 15+3	♣ AKJT3	♣ -	All Pass			
Contract: 6 ♠ South						

South hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 268 ♠ AK932 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AK The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ 7
 HCP: 19+2 ♣ KQ976

Board: 269 ♠ A5 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ A The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ K8654
 HCP: 17+2 ♣ KQJ62

Board: 270 ♠ - Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AKJ53 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ JT932
 HCP: 12+2 ♣ K65

Board: 271 ♠ Q75 LHO opens the bidding 1 ♥.
 Dealer: West ♥ T743 Partner bids next.
 Vul: E-W ♦ 974 East (RHO) Doubles 3 ♣ if possible.
 HCP: 7 ♣ AJT East (RHO) Doubles 4 ♣ if possible.

Board: 272 ♠ AQJT863 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ A9 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ A754
 HCP: 15+3 ♣ -

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 268

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ 5	♠ AK932		1 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
Vul: N-S	♥ Q9875	♥ AK	Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14+1	♦ AQJ5	♦ 7	All Pass			
South HCP: 19+2	♣ AJ2	♣ KQ976				
Contract: 3NT South						

Board: 269

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ JT8	♠ A5		1 ♥	Pass	2 ♦ ¹
Vul: E-W	♥ KQJT3	♥ A	Pass	3 ♣	Pass	4NT
North HCP: 11+1	♦ 2	♦ K8654	Pass	5 ♦ ²	Pass	6 ♣
South HCP: 17+2	♣ AT84	♣ KQJ62	All Pass			
Contract: 6 ♣ South						

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 270

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AQJT96	♠ -		1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
Vul: Both	♥ QT	♥ AKJ53	Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15+2	♦ Q874	♦ JT932	All Pass			
South HCP: 12+2	♣ A	♣ K65				
Contract: 3NT South						

Board: 271

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ K2	♠ Q75	1 ♥	3 ♣	X	4 ♣
Vul: E-W	♥ J8	♥ T743	Pass	Pass	X	All Pass
North HCP: 10+3	♦ J6	♦ 974				
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ87432	♣ AJT				
Contract: 4 ♣X South						

Board: 272

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ -	♠ AQJT863				1 ♠
Vul: E-W	♥ QJ876	♥ A9	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♠
North HCP: 12+2	♦ JT9	♦ A754	Pass	3NT	Pass	6 ♠
South HCP: 15+3	♣ AKJT3	♣ -	All Pass			
Contract: 6 ♠ South						

North hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 273

♠ K

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ K5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AKJ84

HCP: 18+2

♣ A8532

Board: 274

♠ A8

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ K

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AJT94

HCP: 15+2

♣ KT653

Board: 275

♠ AKT53

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ K943

East (LHO) Doubles 1 ♠ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ A96

West (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.

HCP: 14+1

♣ 5

Board: 276

♠ 852

RHO opens the bidding 1 ♠.

Dealer: West

♥ J8762

You bid next.

Vul: Both

♦ T9742

East (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.

HCP: 1+2

♣ -

East (LHO) Doubles 3 ♣ if possible.

Board: 277

♠ KQ876

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 43

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ Q

HCP: 13+2

♣ KQJ62

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 273

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K

♥ K5

♦ AKJ84

♣ A8532

South:

♠ AT954

♥ A7

♦ Q92

♣ K97

W N E S

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 274

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ A8

♥ K

♦ AJT94

♣ KT653

South:

♠ KJ74

♥ AQJT43

♦ 32

♣ 8

W N E S

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 275

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKT53

♥ K943

♦ A96

♣ 5

South:

♠ J98

♥ -

♦ KJ542

♣ AK986

W N E S

1♠ X XX

2♥ 3NT Pass 6♠

All Pass

Board: 276

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 1+2

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 3♣X South

North:

♠ 852

♥ J8762

♦ T9742

♣ -

South:

♠ 763

♥ AQ3

♦ K

♣ AQ8632

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2♦¹ 3♣

Pass Pass X All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 277

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KQ876

♥ 43

♦ Q

♣ KQJ62

South:

♠ 4

♥ KQ975

♦ K985

♣ A84

W N E S

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT All Pass

South hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 273	♠ AT954	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q92	
HCP: 13+1	♣ K97	
Board: 274	♠ KJ74	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJT43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 32	
HCP: 11+2	♣ 8	
Board: 275	♠ J98	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ -	East (RHO) Doubles 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ542	West (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 12+2	♣ AK986	
Board: 276	♠ 763	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♠.
Dealer: West	♥ AQ3	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ K	East (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 15+2	♣ AQ8632	East (RHO) Doubles 3 ♣ if possible.
Board: 277	♠ 4	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ975	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K985	
HCP: 12+1	♣ A84	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 273

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K

♥ K5

♦ AKJ84

♣ A8532

South:

♠ AT954

♥ A7

♦ Q92

♣ K97

W N E S

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 274

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ A8

♥ K

♦ AJT94

♣ KT653

South:

♠ KJ74

♥ AQJT43

♦ 32

♣ 8

W N E S

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 275

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKT53

♥ K943

♦ A96

♣ 5

South:

♠ J98

♥ -

♦ KJ542

♣ AK986

W N E S

Pass 1♠ X XX

2♥ 3NT Pass 6♠

All Pass

Board: 276

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 1+2

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 3♣X South

North:

♠ 852

♥ J8762

♦ T9742

♣ -

South:

♠ 763

♥ AQ3

♦ K

♣ AQ8632

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2♦¹ 3♣

Pass Pass X All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 277

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KQ876

♥ 43

♦ Q

♣ KQJ62

South:

♠ 4

♥ KQ975

♦ K985

♣ A84

W N E S

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT All Pass

North hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 278	♠ 96	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ754	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ754	
HCP: 11+2	♣ 6	

Board: 279	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AT4	
HCP: 12+2	♣ T9843	

Board: 280	♠ AQJ	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ862	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A4	
HCP: 15+1	♣ T82	

Board: 281	♠ T87	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ865	
HCP: 11+2	♣ -	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 278

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3♣ South

North:

♠ 96

♥ KQ754

♦ AQ754

♣ 6

South:

♠ AJ872

♥ J3

♦ 63

♣ AJ97

W N E S

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

All Pass

Board: 279

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ -

♥ AKJ64

♦ AT4

♣ T9843

South:

♠ AKQJ3

♥ T

♦ K97

♣ Q762

W N E S

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

Board: 280

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 5♠ North

North:

♠ AQJ

♥ KJ862

♦ A4

♣ T82

South:

♠ K8754

♥ Q

♦ T5

♣ AKQJ4

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠³ All Pass

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 281

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ T87

♥ AKT65

♦ KJ865

♣ -

South:

♠ KQJ653

♥ QJ7

♦ 9

♣ K73

W N E S

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

South hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 278	♠ AJ872	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 63	
HCP: 11+1	♣ AJ97	

Board: 279	♠ AKQJ3	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ T	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K97	
HCP: 15+1	♣ Q762	

Board: 280	♠ K8754	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T5	
HCP: 15+2	♣ AKQJ4	

Board: 281	♠ KQJ653	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 9	
HCP: 12+2	♣ K73	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 278

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3♣ South

North:

♠ 96

♥ KQ754

♦ AQ754

♣ 6

South:

♠ AJ872

♥ J3

♦ 63

♣ AJ97

W N E S

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

All Pass

Board: 279

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ -

♥ AKJ64

♦ AT4

♣ T9843

South:

♠ AKQJ3

♥ T

♦ K97

♣ Q762

W N E S

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

Board: 280

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 5♠ North

North:

♠ AQJ

♥ KJ862

♦ A4

♣ T82

South:

♠ K8754

♥ Q

♦ T5

♣ AKQJ4

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠³ All Pass

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 281

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ T87

♥ AKT65

♦ KJ865

♣ -

South:

♠ KQJ653

♥ QJ7

♦ 9

♣ K73

W N E S

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

North hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 282	♠ KQ964	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ J6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K	
HCP: 13+2	♣ A9752	

Board: 283	♠ AK7653	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q6	
HCP: 14+2	♣ Q53	

Board: 284	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A52	
HCP: 15+2	♣ KJT73	

Board: 285	♠ A73	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A9432	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT942	
HCP: 12+2	♣ -	

Board: 286	♠ AJ632	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 7	
HCP: 15+1	♣ QJ3	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 282

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KQ964

♥ J6

♦ K

♣ A9752

South:

♠ J

♥ A7432

♦ AQT82

♣ J4

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

Board: 283

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AK7653

♥ K5

♦ Q6

♣ Q53

South:

♠ QJ9

♥ AQ873

♦ AK974

♣ -

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	5 ♣ ¹
Pass	5 ♠ ²	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Exclusion, for !S

2. 2 out of 4

Board: 284

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6 ♣ North

North:

♠ -

♥ AQJ65

♦ A52

♣ KJT73

South:

♠ AT962

♥ -

♦ KJ97

♣ A842

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♣
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♥ ¹
Pass	6 ♣	All Pass	

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 285

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ A73

♥ A9432

♦ AT942

♣ -

South:

♠ KQ965

♥ J65

♦ -

♣ AJT65

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

Board: 286

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ AJ632

♥ AK87

♦ 7

♣ QJ3

South:

♠ K

♥ QT953

♦ AKQ95

♣ 87

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	4 ♦ ¹	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. Splinter

South hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 282	♠ J	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A7432	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQT82	
HCP: 12+2	♣ J4	

Board: 283	♠ QJ9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ873	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK974	
HCP: 16+2	♣ -	

Board: 284	♠ AT962	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ97	
HCP: 12+1	♣ A842	

Board: 285	♠ KQ965	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ -	
HCP: 11+2	♣ AJT65	

Board: 286	♠ K	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QT953	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQ95	
HCP: 14+2	♣ 87	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 282

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KQ964

♥ J6

♦ K

♣ A9752

South:

♠ J

♥ A7432

♦ AQT82

♣ J4

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

Board: 283

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AK7653

♥ K5

♦ Q6

♣ Q53

South:

♠ QJ9

♥ AQ873

♦ AK974

♣ -

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	5 ♣ ¹
Pass	5 ♠ ²	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Exclusion, for !S

2. 2 out of 4

Board: 284

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6 ♣ North

North:

♠ -

♥ AQJ65

♦ A52

♣ KJT73

South:

♠ AT962

♥ -

♦ KJ97

♣ A842

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♣
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♥ ¹
Pass	6 ♣	All Pass	

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 285

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ A73

♥ A9432

♦ AT942

♣ -

South:

♠ KQ965

♥ J65

♦ -

♣ AJT65

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

Board: 286

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ AJ632

♥ AK87

♦ 7

♣ QJ3

South:

♠ K

♥ QT953

♦ AKQ95

♣ 87

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	4 ♦ ¹	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. Splinter

North hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 287	♠ T9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT96	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQJ93	
HCP: 17+2	♣ A	

Board: 288	♠ AQ942	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 863	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AT	

Board: 289	♠ 72	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ953	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A	
HCP: 11+2	♣ JT875	

Board: 290	♠ J92	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQ85	
HCP: 12+2	♣ Q7652	

Board: 291	♠ Q	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ843	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q9843	
HCP: 11+2	♣ A2	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 287

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ T9

♥ AKT96

♦ KQJ93

♣ A

South:

♠ KQ854

♥ Q2

♦ A6

♣ 8762

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3 ♦¹ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. Fourth suit

Board: 288

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AQ942

♥ QJ3

♦ 863

♣ AT

South:

♠ 5

♥ KT876

♦ AQT74

♣ Q9

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

Board: 289

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ 72

♥ AQ953

♦ A

♣ JT875

South:

♠ AKQJ98

♥ KT2

♦ T53

♣ 4

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 4 ♣¹

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. Splinter

Board: 290

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ J92

♥ -

♦ AKQ85

♣ Q7652

South:

♠ AK76

♥ KQT43

♦ 642

♣ 4

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2 ♦¹ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 291

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ Q

♥ QJ843

♦ Q9843

♣ A2

South:

♠ AJT63

♥ AKT97

♦ -

♣ T43

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 4 ♦¹

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. Splinter

South hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 287	♠ KQ854	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A6	
HCP: 11+1	♣ 8762	

Board: 288	♠ 5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT876	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQT74	
HCP: 11+2	♣ Q9	

Board: 289	♠ AKQJ98	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T53	
HCP: 13+2	♣ 4	

Board: 290	♠ AK76	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQT43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 642	
HCP: 12+1	♣ 4	

Board: 291	♠ AJT63	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ -	
HCP: 12+2	♣ T43	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 287

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ T9

♥ AKT96

♦ KQJ93

♣ A

South:

♠ KQ854

♥ Q2

♦ A6

♣ 8762

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3 ♦¹ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. Fourth suit

Board: 288

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AQ942

♥ QJ3

♦ 863

♣ AT

South:

♠ 5

♥ KT876

♦ AQT74

♣ Q9

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

Board: 289

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ 72

♥ AQ953

♦ A

♣ JT875

South:

♠ AKQJ98

♥ KT2

♦ T53

♣ 4

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 4 ♣¹

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. Splinter

Board: 290

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ J92

♥ -

♦ AKQ85

♣ Q7652

South:

♠ AK76

♥ KQT43

♦ 642

♣ 4

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥

Pass 2 ♦¹ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 291

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ Q

♥ QJ843

♦ Q9843

♣ A2

South:

♠ AJT63

♥ AKT97

♦ -

♣ T43

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 4 ♦¹

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. Splinter

North hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 292	♠ T3	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q9632	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A3	
HCP: 11+1	♣ AJT9	

Board: 293	♠ KQT63	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJT65	
HCP: 11+2	♣ J9	

Board: 294	♠ J7543	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AT982	
HCP: 15+2	♣ AK	

Board: 295	♠ K	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J5432	
HCP: 11+2	♣ AK652	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 292

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ T3	♠ AK652		1 ♥	Pass	1 ♠
Vul: None	♥ Q9632	♥ T	Pass	2 ♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11+1	♦ A3	♦ QT876	All Pass			
South HCP: 11+2	♣ AJT9	♣ Q4				
Contract: 2NT South						

Board: 293

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ KQT63	♠ 7				1 ♥
Vul: N-S	♥ 5	♥ AK932	Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♣
North HCP: 11+2	♦ AJT65	♦ KQ8	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14+1	♣ J9	♣ Q764	All Pass			
Contract: 3NT South						

Board: 294

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ J7543	♠ Q2				1 ♥
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ AQ98542	Pass	1 ♠	Pass	4 ♥
North HCP: 15+2	♦ AT982	♦ KQ54	Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ¹
South HCP: 13+3	♣ AK	♣ -	Pass	5 ♠	Pass	6 ♦ ²
Contract: 6 ♥ North			Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

2. !H queen and !D king

Board: 295

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ K	♠ 7432				1 ♥
Vul: None	♥ 93	♥ KT752	Pass	2 ♦ ¹	Pass	2 ♥
North HCP: 11+2	♦ J5432	♦ AK6	Pass	2NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 12+1	♣ AK652	♣ Q				
Contract: 2NT North						

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

South hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 292	♠ AK652	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QT876	
HCP: 11+2	♣ Q4	

Board: 293	♠ 7	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK932	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ8	
HCP: 14+1	♣ Q764	

Board: 294	♠ Q2	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ98542	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ54	
HCP: 13+3	♣ -	

Board: 295	♠ 7432	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT752	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK6	
HCP: 12+1	♣ Q	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 292

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ T3	♠ AK652		1 ♥	Pass	1 ♠
Vul: None	♥ Q9632	♥ T	Pass	2 ♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11+1	♦ A3	♦ QT876	All Pass			
South HCP: 11+2	♣ AJT9	♣ Q4				
Contract: 2NT South						

Board: 293

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ KQT63	♠ 7				1 ♥
Vul: N-S	♥ 5	♥ AK932	Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♣
North HCP: 11+2	♦ AJT65	♦ KQ8	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14+1	♣ J9	♣ Q764	All Pass			
Contract: 3NT South						

Board: 294

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ J7543	♠ Q2				1 ♥
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ AQ98542	Pass	1 ♠	Pass	4 ♥
North HCP: 15+2	♦ AT982	♦ KQ54	Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ¹
South HCP: 13+3	♣ AK	♣ -	Pass	5 ♠	Pass	6 ♦ ²
Contract: 6 ♥ North			Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

2. !H queen and !D king

Board: 295

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ K	♠ 7432				1 ♥
Vul: None	♥ 93	♥ KT752	Pass	2 ♦ ¹	Pass	2 ♥
North HCP: 11+2	♦ J5432	♦ AK6	Pass	2NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 12+1	♣ AK652	♣ Q				
Contract: 2NT North						

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

North hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 296	♠ 98	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AKQ72	

Board: 297	♠ AKT32	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ642	
HCP: 15+2	♣ T6	

Board: 298	♠ KT975	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J6	
HCP: 11+1	♣ AQJ3	

Board: 299	♠ AQ	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A986542	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K	
HCP: 14+3	♣ JT2	

Board: 300	♠ QT82	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ432	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q6	
HCP: 14+1	♣ KJ	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ 98

♥ AQJ74

♦ T

♣ AKQ72

South:

♠ AKQT3

♥ 2

♦ A43

♣ 8643

W N E S

Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥¹

Pass 6♣ All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 297

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AKT32

♥ K

♦ AJ642

♣ T6

South:

♠ 6

♥ QJ942

♦ Q97

♣ AKJ7

W N E S

Pass 1♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

Board: 298

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KT975

♥ 42

♦ J6

♣ AQJ3

South:

♠ J

♥ KQJ95

♦ KQ

♣ 98542

W N E S

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

Board: 299

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AQ

♥ A986542

♦ K

♣ JT2

South:

♠ KT954

♥ J

♦ QJ765

♣ A6

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 4♥ All Pass

Board: 300

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ QT82

♥ AQ432

♦ Q6

♣ KJ

South:

♠ 96543

♥ -

♦ AJ9

♣ AQT75

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♠ All Pass

South hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 296	♠ AKQT3	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A43	
HCP: 13+1	♣ 8643	

Board: 297	♠ 6	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ942	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q97	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AKJ7	

Board: 298	♠ J	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJ95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQ	
HCP: 12+2	♣ 98542	

Board: 299	♠ KT954	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJ765	
HCP: 11+2	♣ A6	

Board: 300	♠ 96543	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ9	
HCP: 11+2	♣ AQT75	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ 98

♥ AQJ74

♦ T

♣ AKQ72

South:

♠ AKQT3

♥ 2

♦ A43

♣ 8643

W N E S

Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥¹

Pass 6♣ All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 297

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AKT32

♥ K

♦ AJ642

♣ T6

South:

♠ 6

♥ QJ942

♦ Q97

♣ AKJ7

W N E S

Pass 1♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

Board: 298

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KT975

♥ 42

♦ J6

♣ AQJ3

South:

♠ J

♥ KQJ95

♦ KQ

♣ 98542

W N E S

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

Board: 299

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AQ

♥ A986542

♦ K

♣ JT2

South:

♠ KT954

♥ J

♦ QJ765

♣ A6

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 4♥ All Pass

Board: 300

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ QT82

♥ AQ432

♦ Q6

♣ KJ

South:

♠ 96543

♥ -

♦ AJ9

♣ AQT75

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♠ All Pass

North hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 301

♠ J7

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AKJT9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AJT

HCP: 15+1

♣ J54

Board: 302

♠ AQJT72

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ J8642

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ -

HCP: 12+3

♣ A9

Board: 303

♠ K4

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ A

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ J7654

HCP: 12+2

♣ A9852

Board: 304

♠ Q4

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KQJ43

West (RHO) Doubles 2♣ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ KJT

HCP: 13+1

♣ J85

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ J7

♥ AKJT9

♦ AJT

♣ J54

South:

♠ AK862

♥ 73

♦ 6

♣ AQ863

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♥	Pass	1 ♠
--	-----	------	-----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2 ♦ ¹
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 302

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ AQJT72

♥ J8642

♦ -

♣ A9

South:

♠ 5

♥ AK973

♦ 75

♣ KJ653

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
--	-----	------	-----

Pass	5 ♦ ¹	Pass	5NT ²
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Exclusion, for !H

2. 2 out of 4

Board: 303

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K4

♥ A

♦ J7654

♣ A9852

South:

♠ QT9

♥ 76542

♦ A

♣ KQT7

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♥
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2 ♦ ¹	Pass	3 ♣
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 304

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ Q4

♥ KQJ43

♦ KJT

♣ J85

South:

♠ AJ765

♥ A6

♦ Q7652

♣ 3

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♥	Pass	1 ♠
--	-----	------	-----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2 ♣ ¹
------	-----	------	------------------

X	2 ♦	Pass	2 ♠
---	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

South hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 301 ♠ AK862 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ 73 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ 6
 HCP: 13+2 ♣ AQ863

Board: 302 ♠ 5 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AK973 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ 75
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ KJ653

Board: 303 ♠ QT9 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ 76542 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ A
 HCP: 11+1 ♣ KQT7

Board: 304 ♠ AJ765 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ A6 West (LHO) Doubles 2♣ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ Q7652
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ 3

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ J7

♥ AKJT9

♦ AJT

♣ J54

South:

♠ AK862

♥ 73

♦ 6

♣ AQ863

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♥	Pass	1 ♠
--	-----	------	-----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2 ♦ ¹
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 302

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ AQJT72

♥ J8642

♦ -

♣ A9

South:

♠ 5

♥ AK973

♦ 75

♣ KJ653

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
--	-----	------	-----

Pass	5 ♦ ¹	Pass	5NT ²
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Exclusion, for !H

2. 2 out of 4

Board: 303

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K4

♥ A

♦ J7654

♣ A9852

South:

♠ QT9

♥ 76542

♦ A

♣ KQT7

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♥
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2 ♦ ¹	Pass	3 ♣
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 304

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ Q4

♥ KQJ43

♦ KJT

♣ J85

South:

♠ AJ765

♥ A6

♦ Q7652

♣ 3

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♥	Pass	1 ♠
--	-----	------	-----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2 ♣ ¹
------	-----	------	------------------

X	2 ♦	Pass	2 ♠
---	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

North hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 305	♠ AQ932	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QT432	
HCP: 15+2	♣ K	
Board: 306	♠ K854	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♠.
Dealer: West	♥ AKJ	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ JT2	East (LHO) Redoubles if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ J64	West (RHO) Doubles 2 ♥ if possible.
Board: 307	♠ J2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ542	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ63	
HCP: 12+2	♣ 9	
Board: 308	♠ AQJ7	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♠.
Dealer: West	♥ Q432	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ K5	East (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ T74	East (LHO) Doubles 5 ♦ if possible.
Board: 309	♠ J6	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ953	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQJ	
HCP: 15+1	♣ KT8	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 305

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQ932

♥ A8

♦ QT432

♣ K

South:

♠ KT87

♥ KQ652

♦ K7

♣ A2

W N E S

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♥¹

Pass 5 ♠ All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 306

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 0

Contract: 2 ♥X South

North:

♠ K854

♥ AKJ

♦ JT2

♣ J64

South:

♠ 972

♥ 9532

♦ 43

♣ T985

W N E S

1 ♠ X XX 2 ♥

X All Pass

Board: 307

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ J2

♥ KJ542

♦ AQJ63

♣ 9

South:

♠ K8653

♥ AT8

♦ T2

♣ AT8

W N E S

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

Board: 308

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 3+5

Contract: 5 ♦X South

North:

♠ AQJ7

♥ Q432

♦ K5

♣ T74

South:

♠ 98

♥ -

♦ QJT987642

♣ 86

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2 ♥ 5 ♦

Pass Pass X All Pass

Board: 309

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 4NT North

North:

♠ J6

♥ KQ953

♦ KQJ

♣ KT8

South:

♠ AKQ72

♥ -

♦ 872

♣ AQ432

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT All Pass

South hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 305	♠ KT87	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ652	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K7	
HCP: 15+1	♣ A2	
Board: 306	♠ 972	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♠.
Dealer: West	♥ 9532	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ 43	East (RHO) Redoubles if possible.
HCP: 0	♣ T985	West (LHO) Doubles 2 ♥ if possible.
Board: 307	♠ K8653	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T2	
HCP: 11+1	♣ AT8	
Board: 308	♠ 98	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♠.
Dealer: West	♥ -	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ QJT987642	East (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 3+5	♣ 86	East (RHO) Doubles 5 ♦ if possible.
Board: 309	♠ AKQ72	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 872	
HCP: 15+2	♣ AQ432	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 305

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AQ932	♠ KT87				1 ♥
Vul: None	♥ A8	♥ KQ652	Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♠
North HCP: 15+2	♦ QT432	♦ K7	Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4 ♦
South HCP: 15+1	♣ K	♣ A2	Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♥ ¹
Contract: 5 ♠ North			Pass	5 ♠	All Pass	

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 306

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ K854	♠ 972	1 ♠	X	XX	2 ♥
Vul: N-S	♥ AKJ	♥ 9532	X	All Pass		
North HCP: 13	♦ JT2	♦ 43				
South HCP: 0	♣ J64	♣ T985				
Contract: 2 ♥X South						

Board: 307

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ J2	♠ K8653				1 ♠
Vul: Both	♥ KJ542	♥ AT8	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♥
North HCP: 12+2	♦ AQJ63	♦ T2	Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 11+1	♣ 9	♣ AT8				
Contract: 4 ♥ North						

Board: 308

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ AQJ7	♠ 98	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥	5 ♦
Vul: None	♥ Q432	♥ -	Pass	Pass	X	All Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ K5	♦ QJT987642				
South HCP: 3+5	♣ T74	♣ 86				
Contract: 5 ♦X South						

Board: 309

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ J6	♠ AKQ72		1 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
Vul: N-S	♥ KQ953	♥ -	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15+1	♦ KQJ	♦ 872	Pass	4NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 15+2	♣ KT8	♣ AQ432				
Contract: 4NT North						

Board: 310 ♠ AKQJT32 You bid first.
Dealer: North ♥ - The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ AJT54
HCP: 15+4 ♣ T

Board: 311 ♠ AT2 You bid first.
Dealer: North ♥ KQT97 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ 32
HCP: 13+1 ♣ A54

Board: 312 ♠ K654 You bid first.
Dealer: North ♥ KJ987 The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ A
HCP: 11+1 ♣ 864

Board: 313 ♠ - Partner bids first.
Dealer: South ♥ J82 The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ AK874
HCP: 13+2 ♣ AJT54

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 310

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+4

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AKQJT32

♥ -

♦ AJT54

♣ T

South:

♠ 5

♥ A9743

♦ KQ

♣ AKJ72

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣¹ Pass 5 ♦

Pass 5NT² Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

2. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

Board: 311

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AT2

♥ KQT97

♦ 32

♣ A54

South:

♠ 54

♥ A

♦ AQ985

♣ QJ863

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2 ♦¹

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 312

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ K654

♥ KJ987

♦ A

♣ 864

South:

♠ AQ972

♥ 3

♦ J4

♣ KQJ92

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

Board: 313

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 5 ♦ North

North:

♠ -

♥ J82

♦ AK874

♣ AJT54

South:

♠ A9873

♥ K6

♦ QJT3

♣ Q7

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2 ♦¹ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 5 ♦ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

South hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 310	♠ 5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A9743	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	
HCP: 17+2	♣ AKJ72	

Board: 311	♠ 54	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ985	
HCP: 13+2	♣ QJ863	

Board: 312	♠ AQ972	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J4	
HCP: 13+2	♣ KQJ92	

Board: 313	♠ A9873	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJT3	
HCP: 12+1	♣ Q7	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 310

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+4

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AKQJT32

♥ -

♦ AJT54

♣ T

South:

♠ 5

♥ A9743

♦ KQ

♣ AKJ72

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣¹ Pass 5 ♦

Pass 5NT² Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

2. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

Board: 311

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AT2

♥ KQT97

♦ 32

♣ A54

South:

♠ 54

♥ A

♦ AQ985

♣ QJ863

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2 ♦¹

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 312

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ K654

♥ KJ987

♦ A

♣ 864

South:

♠ AQ972

♥ 3

♦ J4

♣ KQJ92

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

Board: 313

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 5 ♦ North

North:

♠ -

♥ J82

♦ AK874

♣ AJT54

South:

♠ A9873

♥ K6

♦ QJT3

♣ Q7

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2 ♦¹ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 5 ♦ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

North hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 314	♠ AK982	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 732	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A75	
HCP: 11+1	♣ 86	

Board: 315	♠ KJ875	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K	West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ T4	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AJT54	

Board: 316	♠ A9532	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J62	
HCP: 11+1	♣ 8	

Board: 317	♠ K9862	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJT972	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K4	
HCP: 11+3	♣ -	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 314

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AK982	♠ Q73		1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
Vul: None	♥ 732	♥ KJ965	Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
North HCP: 11+1	♦ A75	♦ -	All Pass			
South HCP: 12+2	♣ 86	♣ AQT74				
Contract: 4 ♥ South						

Board: 315

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ KJ875	♠ T				1 ♥
Vul: N-S	♥ K	♥ AQ832	2 ♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 12+2	♦ T4	♦ A62	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 15+1	♣ AJT54	♣ KQ93				
Contract: 3NT North						

Board: 316

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ A9532	♠ K64		1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
Vul: E-W	♥ AQ63	♥ J9542	Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
North HCP: 11+1	♦ J62	♦ -				
South HCP: 13+2	♣ 8	♣ AKQT2				
Contract: 4 ♥ North						

Board: 317

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ K9862	♠ A		1 ♥	Pass	2 ♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AJT972	♥ 64	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♣
North HCP: 11+3	♦ K4	♦ JT652	Pass	4 ♠	Pass	5 ♥
South HCP: 12+2	♣ -	♣ AK942	All Pass			
Contract: 5 ♥ South						

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

South hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 314	♠ Q73	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ965	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ -	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AQT74	

Board: 315	♠ T	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ832	West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ A62	
HCP: 15+1	♣ KQ93	

Board: 316	♠ K64	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J9542	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ -	
HCP: 13+2	♣ AKQT2	

Board: 317	♠ A	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ JT652	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AK942	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 314

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AK982	♠ Q73		1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
Vul: None	♥ 732	♥ KJ965	Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
North HCP: 11+1	♦ A75	♦ -	All Pass			
South HCP: 12+2	♣ 86	♣ AQT74				
Contract: 4 ♥ South						

Board: 315

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ KJ875	♠ T				1 ♥
Vul: N-S	♥ K	♥ AQ832	2 ♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 12+2	♦ T4	♦ A62	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 15+1	♣ AJT54	♣ KQ93				
Contract: 3NT North						

Board: 316

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ A9532	♠ K64		1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
Vul: E-W	♥ AQ63	♥ J9542	Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
North HCP: 11+1	♦ J62	♦ -				
South HCP: 13+2	♣ 8	♣ AKQT2				
Contract: 4 ♥ North						

Board: 317

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ K9862	♠ A		1 ♥	Pass	2 ♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AJT972	♥ 64	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♣
North HCP: 11+3	♦ K4	♦ JT652	Pass	4 ♠	Pass	5 ♥
South HCP: 12+2	♣ -	♣ AK942	All Pass			
Contract: 5 ♥ South						

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

North hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 318

♠ AKT

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AJ982

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KT954

HCP: 15+2

♣ -

Board: 319

♠ K8432

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ 76

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ K

HCP: 14+2

♣ AKJ98

Board: 320

♠ AK843

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ A753

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ J3

HCP: 14+1

♣ Q4

Board: 321

♠ Q5

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ Q

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ J7643

HCP: 11+2

♣ KQJT6

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 318

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKT

♥ AJ982

♦ KT954

♣ -

South:

♠ QJ9542

♥ T

♦ AJ8

♣ AQ7

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 5 ♣¹ Pass 5 ♥²

Pass 5NT Pass 6NT³

Pass 7 ♠ All Pass

1. Exclusion, for !S

2. 1 out of 4

3. !S queen no !C king no !D king no !H king

Board: 319

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3 ♣ North

North:

♠ K8432

♥ 76

♦ K

♣ AKJ98

South:

♠ A

♥ K9843

♦ AT532

♣ T3

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♣ All Pass

Board: 320

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AK843

♥ A753

♦ J3

♣ Q4

South:

♠ 9

♥ KQJT9

♦ AKQ84

♣ 52

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

Board: 321

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 5 ♦ South

North:

♠ Q5

♥ Q

♦ J7643

♣ KQJT6

South:

♠ A763

♥ AJ652

♦ AQT5

♣ -

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥

Pass 2 ♦¹ Pass 4 ♣²

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 5 ♦

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Splinter

South hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 318	♠ QJ9542	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ T	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ8	
HCP: 14+2	♣ AQ7	

Board: 319	♠ A	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K9843	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT532	
HCP: 11+2	♣ T3	

Board: 320	♠ 9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJT9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ84	
HCP: 15+2	♣ 52	

Board: 321	♠ A763	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ652	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQT5	
HCP: 15+1	♣ -	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 318

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKT

♥ AJ982

♦ KT954

♣ -

South:

♠ QJ9542

♥ T

♦ AJ8

♣ AQ7

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 5 ♣¹ Pass 5 ♥²

Pass 5NT Pass 6NT³

Pass 7 ♠ All Pass

1. Exclusion, for !S

2. 1 out of 4

3. !S queen no !C king no !D king no !H king

Board: 319

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3 ♣ North

North:

♠ K8432

♥ 76

♦ K

♣ AKJ98

South:

♠ A

♥ K9843

♦ AT532

♣ T3

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♣ All Pass

Board: 320

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AK843

♥ A753

♦ J3

♣ Q4

South:

♠ 9

♥ KQJT9

♦ AKQ84

♣ 52

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

Board: 321

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 5 ♦ South

North:

♠ Q5

♥ Q

♦ J7643

♣ KQJT6

South:

♠ A763

♥ AJ652

♦ AQT5

♣ -

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥

Pass 2 ♦¹ Pass 4 ♣²

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 5 ♦

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Splinter

North hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 322 ♠ QT872 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ A94 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ QJT
 HCP: 12+1 ♣ K3

Board: 323 ♠ KQJ972 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ 6 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ AK2
 HCP: 14+2 ♣ J86

Board: 324 ♠ K Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ K9 West (RHO) bids 1NT if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ Q8742
 HCP: 12+2 ♣ A9843

Board: 325 ♠ A764 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ QJ984 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ Q
 HCP: 12+1 ♣ K75

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 322

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ QT872

♥ A94

♦ QJT

♣ K3

South:

♠ A3

♥ KJ762

♦ 3

♣ AQ764

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ¹	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 323

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ KQJ972

♥ 6

♦ AK2

♣ J86

South:

♠ A3

♥ AKQJ9

♦ QT764

♣ 4

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
All Pass			

Board: 324

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ K

♥ K9

♦ Q8742

♣ A9843

South:

♠ QT865

♥ AQJ83

♦ KT

♣ 5

W	N	E	S
			1♠
1NT	X	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

Board: 325

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ A764

♥ QJ984

♦ Q

♣ K75

South:

♠ -

♥ K72

♦ AKJ32

♣ AQJT2

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	5♠ ¹
Pass	5NT ²	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Exclusion, for !H

2. 0 out of 4

South hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 322	♠ A3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ762	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 3	
HCP: 14+2	♣ AQ764	

Board: 323	♠ A3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QT764	
HCP: 16+2	♣ 4	

Board: 324	♠ QT865	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ83	West (LHO) bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KT	
HCP: 12+2	♣ 5	

Board: 325	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKJ32	
HCP: 18+2	♣ AQJT2	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 322

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ QT872

♥ A94

♦ QJT

♣ K3

South:

♠ A3

♥ KJ762

♦ 3

♣ AQ764

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ¹	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 323

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ KQJ972

♥ 6

♦ AK2

♣ J86

South:

♠ A3

♥ AKQJ9

♦ QT764

♣ 4

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
All Pass			

Board: 324

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ K

♥ K9

♦ Q8742

♣ A9843

South:

♠ QT865

♥ AQJ83

♦ KT

♣ 5

W	N	E	S
			1♠
1NT	X	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

Board: 325

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ A764

♥ QJ984

♦ Q

♣ K75

South:

♠ -

♥ K72

♦ AKJ32

♣ AQJT2

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	5♠ ¹
Pass	5NT ²	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Exclusion, for !H

2. 0 out of 4

North hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 326	♠ K9732	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJT74	
HCP: 11+2	♣ A7	
Board: 327	♠ Q9532	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK4	
HCP: 14+1	♣ KT75	
Board: 328	♠ A2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 3	East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT763	West (RHO) bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 13+2	♣ AJ764	
Board: 329	♠ QT	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ842	
HCP: 15+2	♣ AQ754	
Board: 330	♠ J93	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A8643	
HCP: 11+2	♣ KQJ43	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ K9732

♥ 4

♦ KJT74

♣ A7

South:

♠ AQ

♥ AJ752

♦ Q

♣ KQ543

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 3NT

All Pass

Board: 327

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ Q9532

♥ Q

♦ AK4

♣ KT75

South:

♠ T6

♥ AKJ73

♦ 6

♣ AQ432

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♥¹ Pass 6 ♣

All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 328

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 5♣ North

North:

♠ A2

♥ 3

♦ AT763

♣ AJ764

South:

♠ Q

♥ KQ872

♦ Q5

♣ Q9853

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2 ♦¹ 2 ♠ 3 ♣

4 ♠ 5 ♣ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 329

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ QT

♥ J

♦ AQ842

♣ AQ754

South:

♠ A9865

♥ AQ963

♦ J6

♣ T

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2 ♦¹ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 330

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ J93

♥ -

♦ A8643

♣ KQJ43

South:

♠ A75

♥ AKT643

♦ Q95

♣ 5

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2 ♦¹ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3 ♥

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

South hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 326	♠ AQ	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ752	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q	
HCP: 18+2	♣ KQ543	
Board: 327	♠ T6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 6	
HCP: 14+2	♣ AQ432	
Board: 328	♠ Q	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ872	East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q5	West (LHO) bids 4 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 11+2	♣ Q9853	
Board: 329	♠ A9865	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ963	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J6	
HCP: 11+2	♣ T	
Board: 330	♠ A75	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT643	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q95	
HCP: 13+2	♣ 5	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ K9732

♥ 4

♦ KJT74

♣ A7

South:

♠ AQ

♥ AJ752

♦ Q

♣ KQ543

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 3NT

All Pass

Board: 327

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ Q9532

♥ Q

♦ AK4

♣ KT75

South:

♠ T6

♥ AKJ73

♦ 6

♣ AQ432

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♥¹ Pass 6 ♣

All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 328

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 5♣ North

North:

♠ A2

♥ 3

♦ AT763

♣ AJ764

South:

♠ Q

♥ KQ872

♦ Q5

♣ Q9853

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2 ♦¹ 2 ♠ 3 ♣

4 ♠ 5 ♣ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 329

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ QT

♥ J

♦ AQ842

♣ AQ754

South:

♠ A9865

♥ AQ963

♦ J6

♣ T

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2 ♦¹ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 330

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ J93

♥ -

♦ A8643

♣ KQJ43

South:

♠ A75

♥ AKT643

♦ Q95

♣ 5

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2 ♦¹ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3 ♥

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 331	♠ AQT65	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ962	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 6	
HCP: 12+2	♣ QJ	

Board: 332	♠ AQJ982	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J97	
HCP: 11+2	♣ J93	

Board: 333	♠ AK7632	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 832	
HCP: 13+2	♣ K9	

Board: 334	♠ Q	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ654	
HCP: 16+2	♣ KJT32	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ AQT65

♥ QJ962

♦ 6

♣ QJ

South:

♠ 3

♥ A3

♦ K9543

♣ A8763

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 332

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AQJ982

♥ Q

♦ J97

♣ J93

South:

♠ 7

♥ AJT84

♦ AKQ86

♣ 86

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

Board: 333

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3♠ North

North:

♠ AK7632

♥ KT

♦ 832

♣ K9

South:

♠ -

♥ AJ975

♦ KT976

♣ A42

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♠ All Pass

Board: 334

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ Q

♥ A6

♦ AQ654

♣ KJT32

South:

♠ AKT873

♥ Q5

♦ 8

♣ Q987

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦²

Pass 5♥ Pass 5♠³

Pass 6♣ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !C queen and !S king

South hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 331 ♠ 3 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ A3 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ K9543
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ A8763

Board: 332 ♠ 7 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AJT84 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ AKQ86
 HCP: 14+2 ♣ 86

Board: 333 ♠ - Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AJ975 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ KT976
 HCP: 12+2 ♣ A42

Board: 334 ♠ AKT873 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ Q5 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ 8
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ Q987

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ AQT65

♥ QJ962

♦ 6

♣ QJ

South:

♠ 3

♥ A3

♦ K9543

♣ A8763

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 332

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AQJ982

♥ Q

♦ J97

♣ J93

South:

♠ 7

♥ AJT84

♦ AKQ86

♣ 86

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

Board: 333

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3♠ North

North:

♠ AK7632

♥ KT

♦ 832

♣ K9

South:

♠ -

♥ AJ975

♦ KT976

♣ A42

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♠ All Pass

Board: 334

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ Q

♥ A6

♦ AQ654

♣ KJT32

South:

♠ AKT873

♥ Q5

♦ 8

♣ Q987

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦²

Pass 5♥ Pass 5♠³

Pass 6♣ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !C queen and !S king

North hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 335 ♠ AJ86543 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ A3 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ 82
 HCP: 12+3 ♣ K7

Board: 336 ♠ K96 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ Q9652 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ KQ6
 HCP: 12+1 ♣ Q8

Board: 337 ♠ AT743 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ KQ86 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ J6
 HCP: 14+1 ♣ KJ

Board: 338 ♠ AT2 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ J9875 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ KQJ
 HCP: 11+1 ♣ 62

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 335

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ AJ86543

♥ A3

♦ 82

♣ K7

South:

♠ K

♥ K4

♦ AK974

♣ QJT94

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦ ¹
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♥ ²	Pass	5 ♠
All Pass			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 336

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ K96

♥ Q9652

♦ KQ6

♣ Q8

South:

♠ QT832

♥ K

♦ A5

♣ KT964

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	1 ♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2 ♣ ¹
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 337

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AT743

♥ KQ86

♦ J6

♣ KJ

South:

♠ Q

♥ A7

♦ AQT53

♣ AQ975

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦ ¹
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♣ ²
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Fourth suit

Board: 338

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AT2

♥ J9875

♦ KQJ

♣ 62

South:

♠ KJ873

♥ -

♦ 743

♣ AKQ95

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	1 ♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2 ♦ ¹
Pass	2 ♠ ²	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

2. artificial

South hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 335	♠ K	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK974	
HCP: 16+2	♣ QJT94	

Board: 336	♠ QT832	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A5	
HCP: 12+2	♣ KT964	

Board: 337	♠ Q	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQT53	
HCP: 18+2	♣ AQ975	

Board: 338	♠ KJ873	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 743	
HCP: 13+2	♣ AKQ95	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 335

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ AJ86543

♥ A3

♦ 82

♣ K7

South:

♠ K

♥ K4

♦ AK974

♣ QJT94

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦ ¹
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♥ ²	Pass	5 ♠
All Pass			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 336

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ K96

♥ Q9652

♦ KQ6

♣ Q8

South:

♠ QT832

♥ K

♦ A5

♣ KT964

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	1 ♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2 ♣ ¹
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 337

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AT743

♥ KQ86

♦ J6

♣ KJ

South:

♠ Q

♥ A7

♦ AQT53

♣ AQ975

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦ ¹
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♣ ²
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Fourth suit

Board: 338

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AT2

♥ J9875

♦ KQJ

♣ 62

South:

♠ KJ873

♥ -

♦ 743

♣ AKQ95

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	1 ♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2 ♦ ¹
Pass	2 ♠ ²	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

2. artificial

North hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 339

♠ 7

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ K4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ J8632

HCP: 12+2

♣ AKJ76

Board: 340

♠ AKT83

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ 852

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ A9

HCP: 11+1

♣ 965

Board: 341

♠ -

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ A73

West (RHO) Doubles 7NT if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ AJT76

HCP: 18+2

♣ AKQ65

Board: 342

♠ AJ964

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ2

West (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ JT

HCP: 11+1

♣ T73

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 339

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 7

♥ K4

♦ J8632

♣ AKJ76

South:

♠ QJ953

♥ AQJ9

♦ 9

♣ QT5

W N E S

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 340

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ AKT83

♥ 852

♦ A9

♣ 965

South:

♠ -

♥ AKQJ6

♦ KQ873

♣ AJT

W N E S

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥¹ Pass 5NT²

Pass 6♦³ Pass 7♥

All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=1

Board: 341

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 7NTX North

North:

♠ -

♥ A73

♦ AJT76

♣ AKQ65

South:

♠ AKJT953

♥ J8

♦ K43

♣ T

W N E S

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥²

Pass 7NT Pass Pass

X All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 342

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AJ964

♥ KQ2

♦ JT

♣ T73

South:

♠ 853

♥ AJ954

♦ AQ743

♣ -

W N E S

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

3♣ 3♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

South hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 339 ♠ QJ953 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AQJ9 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ 9
 HCP: 12+1 ♣ QT5

Board: 340 ♠ - Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AKQJ6 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ KQ873
 HCP: 20+2 ♣ AJT

Board: 341 ♠ AKJT953 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ J8 West (LHO) Doubles 7NT if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ K43
 HCP: 12+3 ♣ T

Board: 342 ♠ 853 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AJ954 West (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ AQ743
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ -

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 339

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 7

♥ K4

♦ J8632

♣ AKJ76

South:

♠ QJ953

♥ AQJ9

♦ 9

♣ QT5

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2 ♦¹ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 340

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ AKT83

♥ 852

♦ A9

♣ 965

South:

♠ -

♥ AKQJ6

♦ KQ873

♣ AJT

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♥¹ Pass 5NT²

Pass 6 ♦³ Pass 7 ♥

All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=1

Board: 341

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 7NTX North

North:

♠ -

♥ A73

♦ AJT76

♣ AKQ65

South:

♠ AKJT953

♥ J8

♦ K43

♣ T

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2 ♦¹ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♥²

Pass 7NT Pass Pass

X All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 342

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AJ964

♥ KQ2

♦ JT

♣ T73

South:

♠ 853

♥ AJ954

♦ AQ743

♣ -

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2 ♥

3 ♣ 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

North hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 343	♠ JT85	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♠.
Dealer: East	♥ AKJ643	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ K4	West (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 12+2	♣ 8	West (RHO) Doubles 4 ♥ if possible.

Board: 344	♠ AQ64	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJT54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q5	
HCP: 14+1	♣ K4	

Board: 345	♠ 9	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJT973	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKJ75	
HCP: 14+4	♣ -	

Board: 346	♠ 843	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ864	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KJ97	
HCP: 13+1	♣ A	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 343

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥X South

North:

♠ JT85

♥ AKJ643

♦ K4

♣ 8

South:

♠ 96

♥ QT85

♦ J85

♣ Q432

W N E S

1♠ Pass

2♦¹ 2♥ Pass 4♥

X All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 344

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AQ64

♥ QJT54

♦ Q5

♣ K4

South:

♠ 98752

♥ A

♦ AKJ94

♣ A5

W N E S

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦¹ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♣² Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

2. !S queen and !C king

Board: 345

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+4

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ 9

♥ KQJT973

♦ AKJ75

♣ -

South:

♠ AT753

♥ A2

♦ 6

♣ K8752

W N E S

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 6♥ All Pass

Board: 346

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ 843

♥ KQ864

♦ KJ97

♣ A

South:

♠ AKQT5

♥ AT9

♦ -

♣ QJT65

W N E S

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦² Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Fourth suit

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 343	♠ 96	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♠.
Dealer: East	♥ QT85	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ J85	West (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ Q432	West (LHO) Doubles 4 ♥ if possible.

Board: 344	♠ 98752	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKJ94	
HCP: 16+2	♣ A5	

Board: 345	♠ AT753	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 6	
HCP: 11+2	♣ K8752	

Board: 346	♠ AKQT5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ -	
HCP: 16+2	♣ QJT65	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 343

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥X South

North:

♠ JT85

♥ AKJ643

♦ K4

♣ 8

South:

♠ 96

♥ QT85

♦ J85

♣ Q432

W N E S

1♠ Pass

2♦¹ 2♥ Pass 4♥

X All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 344

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AQ64

♥ QJT54

♦ Q5

♣ K4

South:

♠ 98752

♥ A

♦ AKJ94

♣ A5

W N E S

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦¹ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♣² Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

2. !S queen and !C king

Board: 345

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+4

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ 9

♥ KQJT973

♦ AKJ75

♣ -

South:

♠ AT753

♥ A2

♦ 6

♣ K8752

W N E S

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 6♥ All Pass

Board: 346

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ 843

♥ KQ864

♦ KJ97

♣ A

South:

♠ AKQT5

♥ AT9

♦ -

♣ QJT65

W N E S

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦² Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Fourth suit

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 347 ♠ AKT84 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ A The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ J6
 HCP: 12+2 ♣ 98753

Board: 348 ♠ AKQ73 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ 75 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ 42
 HCP: 14+1 ♣ KQ94

Board: 349 ♠ AKT872 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ J93 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ K4
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ 93

Board: 350 ♠ Q8732 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AQ9 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ K9762
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ -

Board: 351 ♠ - Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ 854 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ AQJT7
 HCP: 13+2 ♣ KQJ83

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 347

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AKT84	♠ 92				1 ♥
Vul: N-S	♥ A	♥ KQ972	Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦
North HCP: 12+2	♦ J6	♦ AQT7	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15+1	♣ 98753	♣ A2	All Pass			
Contract: 3NT South						

Board: 348

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AKQ73	♠ J2		1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
Vul: E-W	♥ 75	♥ KQJ43	Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14+1	♦ 42	♦ AQ765	All Pass			
South HCP: 13+2	♣ KQ94	♣ 2				
Contract: 3NT South						

Board: 349

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AKT872	♠ 943		1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J93	♥ -	Pass	2 ♠	Pass	4 ♥ ²
North HCP: 11+2	♦ K4	♦ AQJT2	Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 16+2	♣ 93	♣ AKQT7				
Contract: 4 ♠ North						

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F
2. Splinter

Board: 350

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ Q8732	♠ J9		1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
Vul: N-S	♥ AQ9	♥ KJ876	Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11+2	♦ K9762	♦ A	Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 15+2	♣ -	♣ AQ764				
Contract: 4 ♥ North						

Board: 351

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ -	♠ AQJT8				1 ♠
Vul: E-W	♥ 854	♥ AT9	Pass	2 ♦ ¹	Pass	4 ♣ ²
North HCP: 13+2	♦ AQJT7	♦ 98642	Pass	4 ♦	Pass	5 ♦
South HCP: 11+2	♣ KQJ83	♣ -	All Pass			
Contract: 5 ♦ South						

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F
2. Splinter

South hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 347	♠ 92	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ972	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQT7	
HCP: 15+1	♣ A2	

Board: 348	♠ J2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJ43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ765	
HCP: 13+2	♣ 2	

Board: 349	♠ 943	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJT2	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AKQT7	

Board: 350	♠ J9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ876	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A	
HCP: 15+2	♣ AQ764	

Board: 351	♠ AQJT8	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 98642	
HCP: 11+2	♣ -	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 347

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AKT84	♠ 92				1 ♥
Vul: N-S	♥ A	♥ KQ972	Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦
North HCP: 12+2	♦ J6	♦ AQT7	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15+1	♣ 98753	♣ A2	All Pass			
Contract: 3NT South						

Board: 348

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AKQ73	♠ J2		1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
Vul: E-W	♥ 75	♥ KQJ43	Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14+1	♦ 42	♦ AQ765	All Pass			
South HCP: 13+2	♣ KQ94	♣ 2				
Contract: 3NT South						

Board: 349

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AKT872	♠ 943		1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J93	♥ -	Pass	2 ♠	Pass	4 ♥ ²
North HCP: 11+2	♦ K4	♦ AQJT2	Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 16+2	♣ 93	♣ AKQT7				
Contract: 4 ♠ North						

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F
2. Splinter

Board: 350

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ Q8732	♠ J9		1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
Vul: N-S	♥ AQ9	♥ KJ876	Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11+2	♦ K9762	♦ A	Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 15+2	♣ -	♣ AQ764				
Contract: 4 ♥ North						

Board: 351

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ -	♠ AQJT8				1 ♠
Vul: E-W	♥ 854	♥ AT9	Pass	2 ♦ ¹	Pass	4 ♣ ²
North HCP: 13+2	♦ AQJT7	♦ 98642	Pass	4 ♦	Pass	5 ♦
South HCP: 11+2	♣ KQJ83	♣ -	All Pass			
Contract: 5 ♦ South						

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F
2. Splinter

North hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 352 ♠ AQT982 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ KQ The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ K5
 HCP: 15+2 ♣ J53

Board: 353 ♠ T9 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ 4 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ Q7432
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ AKQ74

Board: 354 ♠ A You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ Q7643 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ J3
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ A8542

Board: 355 ♠ AQ863 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ 4 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ J8652
 HCP: 12+2 ♣ KQ

Board: 356 ♠ K Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AJ753 East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ 92
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ QJT86

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 352

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AQT982	♠ 6		1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQ	♥ JT654	Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15+2	♦ K5	♦ AQJT6	All Pass			
South HCP: 12+2	♣ J53	♣ AT				
Contract: 3NT South						

Board: 353

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ T9	♠ KJ762				1 ♠
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ KQ862	Pass	2 ♦ ¹	Pass	2 ♥
North HCP: 11+2	♦ Q7432	♦ A	Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♥
South HCP: 13+2	♣ AKQ74	♣ T3	Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3NT South			All Pass			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 354

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ A	♠ QJ763		1 ♥	Pass	1 ♠
Vul: E-W	♥ Q7643	♥ 5	Pass	2 ♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11+2	♦ J3	♦ KQ852	All Pass			
South HCP: 11+2	♣ A8542	♣ K7				
Contract: 2NT South						

Board: 355

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AQ863	♠ T		1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
Vul: Both	♥ 4	♥ AKT98	Pass	3 ♦	All Pass	
North HCP: 12+2	♦ J8652	♦ K3				
South HCP: 11+2	♣ KQ	♣ J9765				
Contract: 3 ♦ North						

Board: 356

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ K	♠ QJT8654				1 ♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ753	♥ K6	Pass	2 ♥	2NT ¹	4 ♠
North HCP: 11+2	♦ 92	♦ AK4	All Pass			
South HCP: 13+3	♣ QJT86	♣ 2				
Contract: 4 ♠ South						

1. Unusual 2NT

South hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 352 ♠ 6 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ JT654 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ AQJT6
 HCP: 12+2 ♣ AT

Board: 353 ♠ KJ762 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ KQ862 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ A
 HCP: 13+2 ♣ T3

Board: 354 ♠ QJ763 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ 5 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ KQ852
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ K7

Board: 355 ♠ T Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AKT98 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ K3
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ J9765

Board: 356 ♠ QJT8654 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ K6 East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ AK4
 HCP: 13+3 ♣ 2

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 352

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AQT982

♥ KQ

♦ K5

♣ J53

South:

♠ 6

♥ JT654

♦ AQJT6

♣ AT

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

Board: 353

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ T9

♥ 4

♦ Q7432

♣ AKQ74

South:

♠ KJ762

♥ KQ862

♦ A

♣ T3

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2 ♦ ¹	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 354

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ A

♥ Q7643

♦ J3

♣ A8542

South:

♠ QJ763

♥ 5

♦ KQ852

♣ K7

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	1 ♠
Pass	2 ♣	Pass	2NT
All Pass			

Board: 355

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3 ♦ North

North:

♠ AQ863

♥ 4

♦ J8652

♣ KQ

South:

♠ T

♥ AKT98

♦ K3

♣ J9765

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	3 ♦	All Pass	

Board: 356

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ K

♥ AJ753

♦ 92

♣ QJT86

South:

♠ QJT8654

♥ K6

♦ AK4

♣ 2

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2 ♥	2NT ¹	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. Unusual 2NT

North hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 357	♠ A84	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJ986	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A93	
HCP: 14+2	♣ 9	

Board: 358	♠ Q7652	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AT3	
HCP: 11+2	♣ AJ985	

Board: 359	♠ 42	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ985	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q963	
HCP: 11+2	♣ Q	

Board: 360	♠ KQ974	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QT654	
HCP: 12+2	♣ KQ	

Board: 361	♠ KQT86	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 986	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AK86	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 357

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ A84	♠ QJ976		1 ♥	Pass	1 ♠
Vul: N-S	♥ KQJ986	♥ 54	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
North HCP: 14+2	♦ A93	♦ K	All Pass			
South HCP: 15+2	♣ 9	♣ AKQ53				
Contract: 4 ♥ South						

Board: 358

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ Q7652	♠ A				1 ♥
Vul: Both	♥ -	♥ AKQ9763	Pass	1 ♠	Pass	4 ♥
North HCP: 11+2	♦ AT3	♦ 6	All Pass			
South HCP: 15+3	♣ AJ985	♣ QT32				
Contract: 4 ♥ South						

Board: 359

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ 42	♠ KQT75		1 ♥	Pass	1 ♠
Vul: None	♥ AQJ985	♥ K	Pass	2 ♦	Pass	4 ♦
North HCP: 11+2	♦ Q963	♦ AJ754	All Pass			
South HCP: 13+2	♣ Q	♣ 94				
Contract: 4 ♦ South						

Board: 360

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ KQ974	♠ A83				1 ♥
Vul: N-S	♥ 2	♥ A87643	Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
North HCP: 12+2	♦ QT654	♦ A9	All Pass			
South HCP: 13+2	♣ KQ	♣ J8				
Contract: 2 ♥ South						

Board: 361

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KQT86	♠ A52		1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
Vul: E-W	♥ 5	♥ AQT87	Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3 ♠
North HCP: 12+1	♦ 986	♦ KJ752	Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 14+2	♣ AK86	♣ -				
Contract: 4 ♠ North						

South hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 357 ♠ QJ976 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ 54 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ K
 HCP: 15+2 ♣ AKQ53

Board: 358 ♠ A You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AKQ9763 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ 6
 HCP: 15+3 ♣ QT32

Board: 359 ♠ KQT75 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ K The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ AJ754
 HCP: 13+2 ♣ 94

Board: 360 ♠ A83 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ A87643 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ A9
 HCP: 13+2 ♣ J8

Board: 361 ♠ A52 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AQT87 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ KJ752
 HCP: 14+2 ♣ -

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 357

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ A84	♠ QJ976		1 ♥	Pass	1 ♠
Vul: N-S	♥ KQJ986	♥ 54	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
North HCP: 14+2	♦ A93	♦ K	All Pass			
South HCP: 15+2	♣ 9	♣ AKQ53				
Contract: 4 ♥ South						

Board: 358

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ Q7652	♠ A				1 ♥
Vul: Both	♥ -	♥ AKQ9763	Pass	1 ♠	Pass	4 ♥
North HCP: 11+2	♦ AT3	♦ 6	All Pass			
South HCP: 15+3	♣ AJ985	♣ QT32				
Contract: 4 ♥ South						

Board: 359

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ 42	♠ KQT75		1 ♥	Pass	1 ♠
Vul: None	♥ AQJ985	♥ K	Pass	2 ♦	Pass	4 ♦
North HCP: 11+2	♦ Q963	♦ AJ754	All Pass			
South HCP: 13+2	♣ Q	♣ 94				
Contract: 4 ♦ South						

Board: 360

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ KQ974	♠ A83				1 ♥
Vul: N-S	♥ 2	♥ A87643	Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
North HCP: 12+2	♦ QT654	♦ A9	All Pass			
South HCP: 13+2	♣ KQ	♣ J8				
Contract: 2 ♥ South						

Board: 361

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KQT86	♠ A52		1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
Vul: E-W	♥ 5	♥ AQT87	Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3 ♠
North HCP: 12+1	♦ 986	♦ KJ752	Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 14+2	♣ AK86	♣ -				
Contract: 4 ♠ North						

North hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 362	♠ K98	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT96	West (RHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QT862	East (LHO) bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 11+2	♣ -	

Board: 363	♠ AKQJ63	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ T2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J32	
HCP: 15+2	♣ A7	

Board: 364	♠ -	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q8632	East (LHO) bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQ96	
HCP: 12+2	♣ J73	

Board: 365	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ8	West (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ3	
HCP: 16+2	♣ Q8742	

Board: 366	♠ AQT32	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 6	
HCP: 11+2	♣ J9853	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 362

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ K98

♥ AQT96

♦ QT862

♣ -

South:

♠ A7543

♥ K8542

♦ AK9

♣ -

W N E S

1 ♠

2 ♣ 3 ♣¹ 4 ♣ 4 ♠

All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 363

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJ63

♥ T2

♦ J32

♣ A7

South:

♠ 7

♥ AQJ73

♦ AK985

♣ 86

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

Board: 364

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ -

♥ Q8632

♦ AKQ96

♣ J73

South:

♠ AK875

♥ -

♦ 543

♣ AKQ92

W N E S

1 ♥ 1 ♠ Pass

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 3NT

All Pass

Board: 365

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ -

♥ KJ8

♦ AKQJ3

♣ Q8742

South:

♠ KJT874

♥ T

♦ T64

♣ AKJ

W N E S

1 ♠

3 ♥ 3NT All Pass

Board: 366

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AQT32

♥ A9

♦ 6

♣ J9853

South:

♠ K84

♥ QT8732

♦ K9

♣ K2

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

South hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 362	♠ A7543	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K8542	West (LHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK9	East (RHO) bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 14+2	♣ -	

Board: 363	♠ 7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK985	
HCP: 14+2	♣ 86	

Board: 364	♠ AK875	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ -	East (RHO) bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 543	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AKQ92	

Board: 365	♠ KJT874	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ T	West (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ T64	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AKJ	

Board: 366	♠ K84	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QT8732	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K9	
HCP: 11+2	♣ K2	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 362

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ K98

♥ AQT96

♦ QT862

♣ -

South:

♠ A7543

♥ K8542

♦ AK9

♣ -

W N E S

1 ♠

2 ♣ 3 ♣¹ 4 ♣ 4 ♠

All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 363

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJ63

♥ T2

♦ J32

♣ A7

South:

♠ 7

♥ AQJ73

♦ AK985

♣ 86

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

Board: 364

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ -

♥ Q8632

♦ AKQ96

♣ J73

South:

♠ AK875

♥ -

♦ 543

♣ AKQ92

W N E S

1 ♥ 1 ♠ Pass

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 3NT

All Pass

Board: 365

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ -

♥ KJ8

♦ AKQJ3

♣ Q8742

South:

♠ KJT874

♥ T

♦ T64

♣ AKJ

W N E S

1 ♠

3 ♥ 3NT All Pass

Board: 366

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AQT32

♥ A9

♦ 6

♣ J9853

South:

♠ K84

♥ QT8732

♦ K9

♣ K2

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

North hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 367 ♠ 4 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AKQT54 West (RHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ 74
 HCP: 13+2 ♣ KJT7

Board: 368 ♠ KT8532 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ KQJ432 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ A
 HCP: 13+4 ♣ -

Board: 369 ♠ K3 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ 6 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ AQT87
 HCP: 13+2 ♣ AT742

Board: 370 ♠ 7 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ KQJ72 West (RHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ 82
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ AJ874

Board: 371 ♠ A876 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AKJT93 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ K8
 HCP: 15+2 ♣ 5

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 367

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ 4	♠ AKJ98		1 ♥	Pass	1 ♠
Vul: E-W	♥ AKQT54	♥ 7	2 ♣	2 ♥	All Pass	
North HCP: 13+2	♦ 74	♦ QJ932				
South HCP: 11+2	♣ KJT7	♣ 95				
Contract: 2 ♥ North						

Board: 368

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KT8532	♠ A		1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ432	♥ A9865	Pass	5 ♣ ¹	Pass	5 ♠ ²
North HCP: 13+4	♦ A	♦ QJ975	Pass	7 ♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 13+2	♣ -	♣ Q4				
Contract: 7 ♥ North						

1. Exclusion, for !H
2. 2 out of 4

Board: 369

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ K3	♠ 7				1 ♥
Vul: E-W	♥ 6	♥ AQ832	Pass	2 ♦ ¹	Pass	3 ♣
North HCP: 13+2	♦ AQT87	♦ K2	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 11+2	♣ AT742	♣ Q8653				
Contract: 3NT North						

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 370

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ 7	♠ KQ653		1 ♥	Pass	1 ♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ72	♥ A9	Pass	2 ♣	Pass	2 ♦ ¹
North HCP: 11+2	♦ 82	♦ KQ973	X	3 ♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14+2	♣ AJ874	♣ 2	All Pass			
Contract: 3NT South						

1. Fourth suit

Board: 371

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ A876	♠ 9		1 ♥	Pass	2 ♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AKJT93	♥ 76	Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♣
North HCP: 15+2	♦ K8	♦ AQJT5	Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 11+2	♣ 5	♣ A9432				
Contract: 4 ♥ North						

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

South hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 367 ♠ AKJ98 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ 7 West (LHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ QJ932
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ 95

Board: 368 ♠ A Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ A9865 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ QJ975
 HCP: 13+2 ♣ Q4

Board: 369 ♠ 7 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AQ832 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ K2
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ Q8653

Board: 370 ♠ KQ653 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ A9 West (LHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ KQ973
 HCP: 14+2 ♣ 2

Board: 371 ♠ 9 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ 76 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ AQJT5
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ A9432

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 367

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 2♥ North

North:

♠ 4

♥ AKQT54

♦ 74

♣ KJT7

South:

♠ AKJ98

♥ 7

♦ QJ932

♣ 95

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	1♠
2♣	2♥	All Pass	

Board: 368

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+4

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ KT8532

♥ KQJ432

♦ A

♣ -

South:

♠ A

♥ A9865

♦ QJ975

♣ Q4

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	5♣ ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. Exclusion, for !H

2. 2 out of 4

Board: 369

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K3

♥ 6

♦ AQT87

♣ AT742

South:

♠ 7

♥ AQ832

♦ K2

♣ Q8653

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 370

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 7

♥ KQJ72

♦ 82

♣ AJ874

South:

♠ KQ653

♥ A9

♦ KQ973

♣ 2

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
X	3♣	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. Fourth suit

Board: 371

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ A876

♥ AKJT93

♦ K8

♣ 5

South:

♠ 9

♥ 76

♦ AQJT5

♣ A9432

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

North hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 372 ♠ KQT97 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ 3 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ AQJ94
 HCP: 16+2 ♣ AT

Board: 373 ♠ K875 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AKJ42 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ -
 HCP: 15+1 ♣ KJ63

Board: 374 ♠ QJ9753 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ K8 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ Q96
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ K9

Board: 375 ♠ 3 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ A7432 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ K9432
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ KJ

Board: 376 ♠ Q7 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AQJT75 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ 763
 HCP: 12+2 ♣ KT

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 372

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ KQT97

♥ 3

♦ AQJ94

♣ AT

South:

♠ 3

♥ AQT7542

♦ 3

♣ KQ92

W N E S

Pass 1♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

All Pass

Board: 373

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ K875

♥ AKJ42

♦ -

♣ KJ63

South:

♠ 43

♥ Q

♦ QJT87

♣ AQ542

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♠²

Pass 6♣ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 374

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ QJ9753

♥ K8

♦ Q96

♣ K9

South:

♠ -

♥ J63

♦ AKT84

♣ AQ863

W N E S

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 375

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 3

♥ A7432

♦ K9432

♣ KJ

South:

♠ KQJ872

♥ Q95

♦ T6

♣ A4

W N E S

Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

Board: 376

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ Q7

♥ AQJT75

♦ 763

♣ KT

South:

♠ AK632

♥ K

♦ QT

♣ AJ984

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

South hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 372	♠ 3	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT7542	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 3	
HCP: 11+3	♣ KQ92	

Board: 373	♠ 43	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QJT87	
HCP: 11+2	♣ AQ542	

Board: 374	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKT84	
HCP: 14+2	♣ AQ863	

Board: 375	♠ KQJ872	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T6	
HCP: 12+2	♣ A4	

Board: 376	♠ AK632	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QT	
HCP: 17+2	♣ AJ984	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 372

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ KQT97

♥ 3

♦ AQJ94

♣ AT

South:

♠ 3

♥ AQT7542

♦ 3

♣ KQ92

W N E S

Pass 1♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

All Pass

Board: 373

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ K875

♥ AKJ42

♦ -

♣ KJ63

South:

♠ 43

♥ Q

♦ QJT87

♣ AQ542

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♠²

Pass 6♣ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 374

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ QJ9753

♥ K8

♦ Q96

♣ K9

South:

♠ -

♥ J63

♦ AKT84

♣ AQ863

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 375

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 3

♥ A7432

♦ K9432

♣ KJ

South:

♠ KQJ872

♥ Q95

♦ T6

♣ A4

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

Board: 376

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ Q7

♥ AQJT75

♦ 763

♣ KT

South:

♠ AK632

♥ K

♦ QT

♣ AJ984

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

North hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 377	♠ 75	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ62	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ763	
HCP: 14+2	♣ 8	

Board: 378	♠ AK	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ J8654	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ96	
HCP: 13+1	♣ 64	

Board: 379	♠ 8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K6	
HCP: 12+2	♣ K9632	

Board: 380	♠ J	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK865	
HCP: 14+2	♣ QJ832	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 377

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ 75

♥ AKQ62

♦ AJ763

♣ 8

South:

♠ AKQ64

♥ J753

♦ 9

♣ K96

W N E S

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦²

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Splinter

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 378

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AK

♥ J8654

♦ AJ96

♣ 64

South:

♠ QT986

♥ K

♦ K7

♣ AT975

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 3NT

All Pass

Board: 379

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 8

♥ KQJ98

♦ K6

♣ K9632

South:

♠ Q7643

♥ T

♦ A8

♣ AJT85

W N E S

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

Board: 380

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 15+3

Contract: 5♠ South

North:

♠ J

♥ K7

♦ AK865

♣ QJ832

South:

♠ AKQT652

♥ A2

♦ Q9

♣ 97

W N E S

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦² Pass 5♠

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 377	♠ AKQ64	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J753	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 9	
HCP: 13+1	♣ K96	

Board: 378	♠ QT986	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K7	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AT975	

Board: 379	♠ Q7643	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ T	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A8	
HCP: 11+2	♣ AJT85	

Board: 380	♠ AKQT652	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q9	
HCP: 15+3	♣ 97	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 377

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ 75

♥ AKQ62

♦ AJ763

♣ 8

South:

♠ AKQ64

♥ J753

♦ 9

♣ K96

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♠
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2 ♥	Pass	4 ♦ ¹
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ²
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Splinter

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 378

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AK

♥ J8654

♦ AJ96

♣ 64

South:

♠ QT986

♥ K

♦ K7

♣ AT975

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♥	Pass	1 ♠
--	-----	------	-----

Pass	2 ♦	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

Board: 379

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 8

♥ KQJ98

♦ K6

♣ K9632

South:

♠ Q7643

♥ T

♦ A8

♣ AJT85

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♠
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♣
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

Board: 380

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 15+3

Contract: 5♠ South

North:

♠ J

♥ K7

♦ AK865

♣ QJ832

South:

♠ AKQT652

♥ A2

♦ Q9

♣ 97

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♠
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2 ♦ ¹	Pass	3 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	5 ♦ ²	Pass	5 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 381 ♠ JT642 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ A5 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ 8
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ AQ972

Board: 382 ♠ KT952 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ KJ6 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ T64
 HCP: 11+1 ♣ A7

Board: 383 ♠ AK84 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ Q7653 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ T4
 HCP: 13+1 ♣ A4

Board: 384 ♠ A95 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ KQJT53 East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ KT2 West (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
 HCP: 13+2 ♣ 6

Board: 385 ♠ AKJT6 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ Q9 East (LHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ AJT94 West (RHO) bids 4 ♣ if possible.
 HCP: 15+2 ♣ 3

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 381

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ JT642

♥ A5

♦ 8

♣ AQ972

South:

♠ A97

♥ KQ964

♦ KQ

♣ J53

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2 ♣¹ Pass 2 ♦

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 382

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ KT952

♥ KJ6

♦ T64

♣ A7

South:

♠ 3

♥ AQ954

♦ Q3

♣ KJ652

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

Board: 383

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AK84

♥ Q7653

♦ T4

♣ A4

South:

♠ 3

♥ A4

♦ KQJ53

♣ QJ872

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 2 ♦¹

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 384

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4 ♦ North

North:

♠ A95

♥ KQJT53

♦ KT2

♣ 6

South:

♠ 4

♥ 82

♦ Q9765

♣ AKQ43

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥ 1 ♠ 2 ♦

3 ♠ 4 ♦ All Pass

Board: 385

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ AKJT6

♥ Q9

♦ AJT94

♣ 3

South:

♠ 87

♥ AK876

♦ K8632

♣ Q

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ 3 ♣ X

4 ♣ 4 ♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♥¹ Pass 6 ♦

All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

South hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 381	♠ A97	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ964	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ	
HCP: 15+1	♣ J53	

Board: 382	♠ 3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ954	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q3	
HCP: 12+2	♣ KJ652	

Board: 383	♠ 3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ53	
HCP: 13+2	♣ QJ872	

Board: 384	♠ 4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 82	East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q9765	West (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 11+2	♣ AKQ43	

Board: 385	♠ 87	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK876	East (RHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K8632	West (LHO) bids 4 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 12+2	♣ Q	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 381

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ JT642

♥ A5

♦ 8

♣ AQ972

South:

♠ A97

♥ KQ964

♦ KQ

♣ J53

W N E S

Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 382

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ KT952

♥ KJ6

♦ T64

♣ A7

South:

♠ 3

♥ AQ954

♦ Q3

♣ KJ652

W N E S

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

Board: 383

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AK84

♥ Q7653

♦ T4

♣ A4

South:

♠ 3

♥ A4

♦ KQJ53

♣ QJ872

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 384

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♦ North

North:

♠ A95

♥ KQJT53

♦ KT2

♣ 6

South:

♠ 4

♥ 82

♦ Q9765

♣ AKQ43

W N E S

Pass 1♥ 1♠ 2♦

3♠ 4♦ All Pass

Board: 385

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ AKJT6

♥ Q9

♦ AJT94

♣ 3

South:

♠ 87

♥ AK876

♦ K8632

♣ Q

W N E S

Pass 1♠ 3♣ X

4♣ 4♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥¹ Pass 6♦

All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

North hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 386	♠ A652	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQT742	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A	
HCP: 13+2	♣ 95	

Board: 387	♠ -	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ QT9762	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQJ52	
HCP: 12+3	♣ A7	

Board: 388	♠ KQT983	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ8	
HCP: 14+2	♣ 97	

Board: 389	♠ T	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ9432	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ8	
HCP: 13+2	♣ T2	

Board: 390	♠ AQT984	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A83	
HCP: 14+2	♣ AT3	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 386

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ A652	♠ KQJ43		1 ♥	Pass	1 ♠
Vul: None	♥ KQT742	♥ J	Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13+2	♦ A	♦ 82	Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 12+2	♣ 95	♣ KQ432				
Contract: 4 ♠ North						

Board: 387

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ -	♠ AK653		1 ♥	Pass	1 ♠
Vul: N-S	♥ QT9762	♥ J	Pass	2 ♦	Pass	4 ♦
North HCP: 12+3	♦ KQJ52	♦ AT873	Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♥ ¹
South HCP: 14+2	♣ A7	♣ Q8	Pass	6 ♦	All Pass	
Contract: 6 ♦ North						

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 388

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KQT983	♠ A		1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQ	♥ A8532	Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14+2	♦ KJ8	♦ 76542	All Pass			
South HCP: 12+2	♣ 97	♣ A4				
Contract: 3NT South						

Board: 389

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ T	♠ AQ876		1 ♥	Pass	1 ♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ9432	♥ -	Pass	2 ♦	Pass	4NT
North HCP: 13+2	♦ AQJ8	♦ K6432	Pass	5 ♠ ¹	Pass	6 ♦
South HCP: 13+2	♣ T2	♣ KJ4	All Pass			
Contract: 6 ♦ South						

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 390

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AQT984	♠ -		1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
Vul: N-S	♥ 3	♥ AKQ95	Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14+2	♦ A83	♦ 975	All Pass			
South HCP: 15+2	♣ AT3	♣ KQJ62				
Contract: 3NT South						

South hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 386	♠ KQJ43	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 82	
HCP: 12+2	♣ KQ432	

Board: 387	♠ AK653	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT873	
HCP: 14+2	♣ Q8	

Board: 388	♠ A	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A8532	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 76542	
HCP: 12+2	♣ A4	

Board: 389	♠ AQ876	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K6432	
HCP: 13+2	♣ KJ4	

Board: 390	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 975	
HCP: 15+2	♣ KQJ62	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 386

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ A652	♠ KQJ43		1 ♥	Pass	1 ♠
Vul: None	♥ KQT742	♥ J	Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13+2	♦ A	♦ 82	Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 12+2	♣ 95	♣ KQ432				
Contract: 4 ♠ North						

Board: 387

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ -	♠ AK653		1 ♥	Pass	1 ♠
Vul: N-S	♥ QT9762	♥ J	Pass	2 ♦	Pass	4 ♦
North HCP: 12+3	♦ KQJ52	♦ AT873	Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♥ ¹
South HCP: 14+2	♣ A7	♣ Q8	Pass	6 ♦	All Pass	
Contract: 6 ♦ North						

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 388

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KQT983	♠ A		1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQ	♥ A8532	Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14+2	♦ KJ8	♦ 76542	All Pass			
South HCP: 12+2	♣ 97	♣ A4				
Contract: 3NT South						

Board: 389

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ T	♠ AQ876		1 ♥	Pass	1 ♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ9432	♥ -	Pass	2 ♦	Pass	4NT
North HCP: 13+2	♦ AQJ8	♦ K6432	Pass	5 ♠ ¹	Pass	6 ♦
South HCP: 13+2	♣ T2	♣ KJ4	All Pass			
Contract: 6 ♦ South						

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 390

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AQT984	♠ -		1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
Vul: N-S	♥ 3	♥ AKQ95	Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14+2	♦ A83	♦ 975	All Pass			
South HCP: 15+2	♣ AT3	♣ KQJ62				
Contract: 3NT South						

North hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 391 ♠ AKT43 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ - The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ QT865
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ Q53

Board: 392 ♠ - Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ A76 West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ AK973 East (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ 76432

Board: 393 ♠ 5 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ 82 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ AK974
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ AT873

Board: 394 ♠ AQT75 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ 954 East (LHO) bids 1NT if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ J5
 HCP: 11+1 ♣ A73

Board: 395 ♠ J6 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AQT98 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ 6
 HCP: 14+2 ♣ AQJ64

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 391

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ AKT43

♥ -

♦ QT865

♣ Q53

South:

♠ J

♥ AKJ864

♦ 943

♣ K87

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 2NT All Pass

Board: 392

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ A76

♦ AK973

♣ 76432

South:

♠ A54

♥ KJ853

♦ J

♣ KQT8

W N E S

1 ♠ 2 ♠¹ 3 ♠ 4 ♥

All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !H

Board: 393

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 5

♥ 82

♦ AK974

♣ AT873

South:

♠ AKQ93

♥ J43

♦ Q5

♣ 642

W N E S

Pass 2 ♦¹ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 394

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 2 ♥ South

North:

♠ AQT75

♥ 954

♦ J5

♣ A73

South:

♠ 6

♥ AT873

♦ KQ982

♣ QJ

W N E S

1 ♠ 1NT 2 ♥

All Pass

Board: 395

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ J6

♥ AQT98

♦ 6

♣ AQJ64

South:

♠ AQ542

♥ K6

♦ KQ952

♣ 5

W N E S

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 3NT All Pass

South hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 391

♠ J

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ AKJ864

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ 943

HCP: 12+2

♣ K87

Board: 392

♠ A54

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ KJ853

West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ J

East (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.

HCP: 14+1

♣ KQT8

Board: 393

♠ AKQ93

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ J43

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ Q5

HCP: 12+1

♣ 642

Board: 394

♠ 6

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ AT873

East (RHO) bids 1NT if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ KQ982

HCP: 12+2

♣ QJ

Board: 395

♠ AQ542

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ K6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KQ952

HCP: 14+2

♣ 5

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 391

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ AKT43

♥ -

♦ QT865

♣ Q53

South:

♠ J

♥ AKJ864

♦ 943

♣ K87

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 2NT All Pass

Board: 392

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ A76

♦ AK973

♣ 76432

South:

♠ A54

♥ KJ853

♦ J

♣ KQT8

W N E S

1 ♠ 2 ♠¹ 3 ♠ 4 ♥

All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !H

Board: 393

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 5

♥ 82

♦ AK974

♣ AT873

South:

♠ AKQ93

♥ J43

♦ Q5

♣ 642

W N E S

Pass 2 ♦¹ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 394

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 2 ♥ South

North:

♠ AQT75

♥ 954

♦ J5

♣ A73

South:

♠ 6

♥ AT873

♦ KQ982

♣ QJ

W N E S

1 ♠ 1NT 2 ♥

All Pass

Board: 395

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ J6

♥ AQT98

♦ 6

♣ AQJ64

South:

♠ AQ542

♥ K6

♦ KQ952

♣ 5

W N E S

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 3NT All Pass

North hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 396	♠ K	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q8653	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q762	
HCP: 11+1	♣ A52	

Board: 397	♠ AQT8432	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KT9	
HCP: 14+3	♣ Q	

Board: 398	♠ 4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 97	
HCP: 12+2	♣ KT973	

Board: 399	♠ J	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJT75	
HCP: 17+2	♣ AK852	

Board: 400	♠ Q7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQT75	
HCP: 15+2	♣ AKT64	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 396

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 5 ♦ South

North:

♠ K

♥ Q8653

♦ Q762

♣ A52

South:

♠ AJ9

♥ -

♦ AJT84

♣ J9874

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2 ♦ ¹
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	5 ♦
All Pass			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 397

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQT8432

♥ K9

♦ KT9

♣ Q

South:

♠ -

♥ Q65

♦ AQJ32

♣ A6542

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦ ¹
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 398

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 4

♥ AKQ97

♦ 97

♣ KT973

South:

♠ AQJ83

♥ J6

♦ Q86

♣ Q65

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

Board: 399

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ J

♥ A5

♦ AJT75

♣ AK852

South:

♠ AKQ92

♥ KT82

♦ 4

♣ JT3

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2 ♦ ¹	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 400

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 14+3

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q7

♥ 4

♦ AQT75

♣ AKT64

South:

♠ AK86542

♥ AJ86

♦ 8

♣ Q

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2 ♦ ¹	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ²
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 396	♠ AJ9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJT84	
HCP: 11+2	♣ J9874	

Board: 397	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQJ32	
HCP: 13+2	♣ A6542	

Board: 398	♠ AQJ83	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q86	
HCP: 12+1	♣ Q65	

Board: 399	♠ AKQ92	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 4	
HCP: 13+1	♣ JT3	

Board: 400	♠ AK86542	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 8	
HCP: 14+3	♣ Q	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 396

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 5 ♦ South

North:

♠ K

♥ Q8653

♦ Q762

♣ A52

South:

♠ AJ9

♥ -

♦ AJT84

♣ J9874

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2 ♦ ¹
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	5 ♦
All Pass			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 397

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQT8432

♥ K9

♦ KT9

♣ Q

South:

♠ -

♥ Q65

♦ AQJ32

♣ A6542

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦ ¹
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 398

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 4

♥ AKQ97

♦ 97

♣ KT973

South:

♠ AQJ83

♥ J6

♦ Q86

♣ Q65

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

Board: 399

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ J

♥ A5

♦ AJT75

♣ AK852

South:

♠ AKQ92

♥ KT82

♦ 4

♣ JT3

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2 ♦ ¹	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 400

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 14+3

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q7

♥ 4

♦ AQT75

♣ AKT64

South:

♠ AK86542

♥ AJ86

♦ 8

♣ Q

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2 ♦ ¹	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ²
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 401	♠ KQJT4	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 52	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AQ84	

Board: 402	♠ AQJT5	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q	
HCP: 14+1	♣ 865	

Board: 403	♠ AK97432	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 9	
HCP: 11+3	♣ A94	

Board: 404	♠ AQ2	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT842	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 94	
HCP: 12+1	♣ Q76	

Board: 405	♠ AJ432	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ J7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A86	
HCP: 11+1	♣ JT7	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 401

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♣ South

North:

♠ KQJT4

♥ 97

♦ 52

♣ AQ84

South:

♠ A2

♥ KJ432

♦ K

♣ J7532

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	3 ♣	Pass	4 ♣
All Pass			

Board: 402

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ AQJT5

♥ AJ86

♦ Q

♣ 865

South:

♠ -

♥ KQ974

♦ T74

♣ AQT74

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	4 ♦ ¹	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			
1. Splinter			

Board: 403

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AK97432

♥ 82

♦ 9

♣ A94

South:

♠ 6

♥ Q7

♦ KJ764

♣ KQJ73

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦ ¹
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♣
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			

Board: 404

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQ2

♥ AT842

♦ 94

♣ Q76

South:

♠ KJ963

♥ -

♦ AQ5

♣ AJT43

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

Board: 405

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AJ432

♥ J7

♦ A86

♣ JT7

South:

♠ 87

♥ AKQ53

♦ 5

♣ KQ982

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♣
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

South hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 401	♠ A2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ432	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K	
HCP: 12+2	♣ J7532	

Board: 402	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ974	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T74	
HCP: 11+2	♣ AQT74	

Board: 403	♠ 6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ764	
HCP: 12+2	♣ KQJ73	

Board: 404	♠ KJ963	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ5	
HCP: 15+2	♣ AJT43	

Board: 405	♠ 87	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 5	
HCP: 14+2	♣ KQ982	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 401

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4♣ South

North:

♠ KQJT4

♥ 97

♦ 52

♣ AQ84

South:

♠ A2

♥ KJ432

♦ K

♣ J7532

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
All Pass			

Board: 402

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AQJT5

♥ AJ86

♦ Q

♣ 865

South:

♠ -

♥ KQ974

♦ T74

♣ AQT74

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
All Pass			
1. Splinter			

Board: 403

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AK97432

♥ 82

♦ 9

♣ A94

South:

♠ 6

♥ Q7

♦ KJ764

♣ KQJ73

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	All Pass	
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			

Board: 404

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AQ2

♥ AT842

♦ 94

♣ Q76

South:

♠ KJ963

♥ -

♦ AQ5

♣ AJT43

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	All Pass	

Board: 405

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AJ432

♥ J7

♦ A86

♣ JT7

South:

♠ 87

♥ AKQ53

♦ 5

♣ KQ982

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

North hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 406	♠ Q82	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ963	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ852	
HCP: 11+2	♣ -	

Board: 407	♠ A6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q9863	
HCP: 12+2	♣ A8643	

Board: 408	♠ KJ	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ854	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 84	
HCP: 12+1	♣ K762	

Board: 409	♠ A	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T4	
HCP: 16+2	♣ KT962	

Board: 410	♠ AQJ2	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT842	West (RHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 642	
HCP: 11+1	♣ 6	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 406

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ Q82

♥ KJ963

♦ KQ852

♣ -

South:

♠ KT954

♥ -

♦ J64

♣ AQJ64

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	1 ♠
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2NT
All Pass			

Board: 407

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A6

♥ Q

♦ Q9863

♣ A8643

South:

♠ K4

♥ AKJT94

♦ KT5

♣ T5

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2 ♦ ¹	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 408

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KJ

♥ KQ854

♦ 84

♣ K762

South:

♠ AT653

♥ A

♦ KQ975

♣ Q9

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

Board: 409

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A

♥ AKQ86

♦ T4

♣ KT962

South:

♠ K7643

♥ 7

♦ Q532

♣ AQ5

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

Board: 410

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQJ2

♥ AT842

♦ 642

♣ 6

South:

♠ T9875

♥ 7

♦ AKQ83

♣ Q4

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	1 ♠
2 ♣	2 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

South hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 406 ♠ KT954 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ - The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ J64
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ AQJ64

Board: 407 ♠ K4 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AKJT94 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ KT5
 HCP: 14+2 ♣ T5

Board: 408 ♠ AT653 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ A The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ KQ975
 HCP: 15+2 ♣ Q9

Board: 409 ♠ K7643 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ 7 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ Q532
 HCP: 11+1 ♣ AQ5

Board: 410 ♠ T9875 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ 7 West (LHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ AKQ83
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ Q4

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 406

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ Q82

♥ KJ963

♦ KQ852

♣ -

South:

♠ KT954

♥ -

♦ J64

♣ AQJ64

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	1 ♠
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2NT
All Pass			

Board: 407

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A6

♥ Q

♦ Q9863

♣ A8643

South:

♠ K4

♥ AKJT94

♦ KT5

♣ T5

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2 ♦ ¹	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 408

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KJ

♥ KQ854

♦ 84

♣ K762

South:

♠ AT653

♥ A

♦ KQ975

♣ Q9

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

Board: 409

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A

♥ AKQ86

♦ T4

♣ KT962

South:

♠ K7643

♥ 7

♦ Q532

♣ AQ5

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

Board: 410

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQJ2

♥ AT842

♦ 642

♣ 6

South:

♠ T9875

♥ 7

♦ AKQ83

♣ Q4

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	1 ♠
2 ♣	2 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

North hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 411 ♠ 6 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AQ543 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ AK
 HCP: 16+2 ♣ K9652

Board: 412 ♠ A54 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ - The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ AQ976
 HCP: 12+2 ♣ QT852

Board: 413 ♠ KQJT765 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ J75 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ -
 HCP: 11+3 ♣ A73

Board: 414 ♠ 3 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ 72 West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ KQJ73
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ KQ965

Board: 415 ♠ K Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ K6542 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ AQT32
 HCP: 13+2 ♣ J2

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 411

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ 6

♥ AQ543

♦ AK

♣ K9652

South:

♠ AKT43

♥ KJ2

♦ 65

♣ QJ3

W N E S

Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥¹

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 412

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ A54

♥ -

♦ AQ976

♣ QT852

South:

♠ QT862

♥ AQ98

♦ 8

♣ A76

W N E S

Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 413

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ KQJT765

♥ J75

♦ -

♣ A73

South:

♠ 9

♥ AK943

♦ A9

♣ KQ542

W N E S

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠¹ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 414

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4♦ North

North:

♠ 3

♥ 72

♦ KQJ73

♣ KQ965

South:

♠ AKJT2

♥ A83

♦ T984

♣ 2

W N E S

Pass 1♠

2♥ X Pass 3♦

Pass 4♦ All Pass

Board: 415

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ K

♥ K6542

♦ AQT32

♣ J2

South:

♠ AT863

♥ AQT

♦ J5

♣ K95

W N E S

Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

South hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 411 ♠ AKT43 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ KJ2 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ 65
 HCP: 14+1 ♣ QJ3

Board: 412 ♠ QT862 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AQ98 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ 8
 HCP: 12+1 ♣ A76

Board: 413 ♠ 9 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AK943 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ A9
 HCP: 16+2 ♣ KQ542

Board: 414 ♠ AKJT2 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ A83 West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ T984
 HCP: 12+1 ♣ 2

Board: 415 ♠ AT863 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AQT The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ J5
 HCP: 14+1 ♣ K95

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 411

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ 6

♥ AQ543

♦ AK

♣ K9652

South:

♠ AKT43

♥ KJ2

♦ 65

♣ QJ3

W N E S

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥¹

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 412

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ A54

♥ -

♦ AQ976

♣ QT852

South:

♠ QT862

♥ AQ98

♦ 8

♣ A76

W N E S

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 413

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ KQJT765

♥ J75

♦ -

♣ A73

South:

♠ 9

♥ AK943

♦ A9

♣ KQ542

W N E S

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠¹ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 414

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4♦ North

North:

♠ 3

♥ 72

♦ KQJ73

♣ KQ965

South:

♠ AKJT2

♥ A83

♦ T984

♣ 2

W N E S

2♥ X Pass 3♦

Pass 4♦ All Pass

Board: 415

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ K

♥ K6542

♦ AQT32

♣ J2

South:

♠ AT863

♥ AQT

♦ J5

♣ K95

W N E S

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

North hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 416	♠ AQ	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQJT9	
HCP: 15+2	♣ QJT83	

Board: 417	♠ T	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QJT87	
HCP: 11+2	♣ KQJ86	

Board: 418	♠ A8753	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q	
HCP: 11+1	♣ J32	

Board: 419	♠ 5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ642	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AT862	

Board: 420	♠ Q	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQT2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ JT976	
HCP: 13+2	♣ J5	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 416

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 15+3

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AQ

♥ 6

♦ KQJT9

♣ QJT83

South:

♠ KJ6

♥ AKT9543

♦ A4

♣ 7

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 417

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ T

♥ Q5

♦ QJT87

♣ KQJ86

South:

♠ K98652

♥ K

♦ A654

♣ A3

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 418

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A8753

♥ AT97

♦ Q

♣ J32

South:

♠ T

♥ K3

♦ AKT76

♣ A9854

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 419

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 5

♥ K7

♦ KQ642

♣ AT862

South:

♠ AT862

♥ A643

♦ J

♣ KQ9

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 420

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ Q

♥ AKQT2

♦ JT976

♣ J5

South:

♠ AKJ75

♥ 93

♦ 5

♣ A9832

W N E S

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 3NT

All Pass

South hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 416 ♠ KJ6 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AKT9543 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ A4
 HCP: 15+3 ♣ 7

Board: 417 ♠ K98652 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ K The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ A654
 HCP: 14+2 ♣ A3

Board: 418 ♠ T Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ K3 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ AKT76
 HCP: 14+2 ♣ A9854

Board: 419 ♠ AT862 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ A643 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ J
 HCP: 14+1 ♣ KQ9

Board: 420 ♠ AKJ75 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ 93 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ 5
 HCP: 12+2 ♣ A9832

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 416

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 15+3

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AQ

♥ 6

♦ KQJT9

♣ QJT83

South:

♠ KJ6

♥ AKT9543

♦ A4

♣ 7

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 417

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ T

♥ Q5

♦ QJT87

♣ KQJ86

South:

♠ K98652

♥ K

♦ A654

♣ A3

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 418

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A8753

♥ AT97

♦ Q

♣ J32

South:

♠ T

♥ K3

♦ AKT76

♣ A9854

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 419

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 5

♥ K7

♦ KQ642

♣ AT862

South:

♠ AT862

♥ A643

♦ J

♣ KQ9

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 420

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ Q

♥ AKQT2

♦ JT976

♣ J5

South:

♠ AKJ75

♥ 93

♦ 5

♣ A9832

W N E S

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 3NT

All Pass

North hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 421	♠ 9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A9654	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ65	
HCP: 16+2	♣ QJ	

Board: 422	♠ J3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ963	
HCP: 13+2	♣ KQJ94	

Board: 423	♠ QT	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ964	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ85	
HCP: 13+1	♣ J6	

Board: 424	♠ Q6	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQT65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T95	
HCP: 11+1	♣ A65	

Board: 425	♠ K	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJT5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQT52	
HCP: 17+2	♣ Q4	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 421

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 9

♥ A9654

♦ AKQ65

♣ QJ

South:

♠ KJT32

♥ KQ7

♦ T4

♣ A86

W N E S

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

Board: 422

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 5♣ North

North:

♠ J3

♥ 6

♦ AQ963

♣ KQJ94

South:

♠ A6

♥ QJ974

♦ J2

♣ A632

W N E S

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 5♣ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 423

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ QT

♥ AQ964

♦ KJ85

♣ J6

South:

♠ KJ943

♥ K

♦ AT942

♣ A2

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥¹

Pass 6♦ All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 424

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ Q6

♥ KQT65

♦ T95

♣ A65

South:

♠ AK

♥ 9

♦ KQ632

♣ KT932

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 425

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ K

♥ AQJT5

♦ KQT52

♣ Q4

South:

♠ AQ8754

♥ 632

♦ 93

♣ AK

W N E S

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥¹

All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 421	♠ KJT32	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T4	
HCP: 13+1	♣ A86	

Board: 422	♠ A6	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ974	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J2	
HCP: 12+1	♣ A632	

Board: 423	♠ KJ943	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT942	
HCP: 15+2	♣ A2	

Board: 424	♠ AK	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQ632	
HCP: 15+2	♣ KT932	

Board: 425	♠ AQ8754	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 632	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 93	
HCP: 13+2	♣ AK	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 421

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 9

♥ A9654

♦ AKQ65

♣ QJ

South:

♠ KJT32

♥ KQ7

♦ T4

♣ A86

W N E S

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

Board: 422

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 5♣ North

North:

♠ J3

♥ 6

♦ AQ963

♣ KQJ94

South:

♠ A6

♥ QJ974

♦ J2

♣ A632

W N E S

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 5♣ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 423

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ QT

♥ AQ964

♦ KJ85

♣ J6

South:

♠ KJ943

♥ K

♦ AT942

♣ A2

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥¹

Pass 6♦ All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 424

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ Q6

♥ KQT65

♦ T95

♣ A65

South:

♠ AK

♥ 9

♦ KQ632

♣ KT932

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 425

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ K

♥ AQJT5

♦ KQT52

♣ Q4

South:

♠ AQ8754

♥ 632

♦ 93

♣ AK

W N E S

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥¹

All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 426 ♠ - You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AJT843 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ AKQ4
 HCP: 14+2 ♣ 432

Board: 427 ♠ AQJT95 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ T8 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ K4
 HCP: 15+2 ♣ AJ2

Board: 428 ♠ AKQJ7 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ QJ87 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ 83
 HCP: 13+1 ♣ 93

Board: 429 ♠ AQ74 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ QJ764 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ K9
 HCP: 12+1 ♣ 63

Board: 430 ♠ K Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ KQJ95 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ KQT94
 HCP: 14+2 ♣ 96

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 426

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ -

♥ AJT843

♦ AKQ4

♣ 432

South:

♠ KT765

♥ K5

♦ 3

♣ AK875

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	1 ♠
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

Board: 427

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQJT95

♥ T8

♦ K4

♣ AJ2

South:

♠ -

♥ AKQ

♦ AQJ87

♣ QT984

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦ ¹
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♠ ²	All Pass	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 428

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKQJ7

♥ QJ87

♦ 83

♣ 93

South:

♠ -

♥ A63

♦ KQJT7

♣ KJ652

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦ ¹
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 429

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AQ74

♥ QJ764

♦ K9

♣ 63

South:

♠ 53

♥ 5

♦ QJ872

♣ AKQ98

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2 ♦ ¹
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♣
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 430

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ K

♥ KQJ95

♦ KQT94

♣ 96

South:

♠ AQJ876

♥ 4

♦ J7

♣ QJ42

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

South hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 426	♠ KT765	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 3	
HCP: 13+2	♣ AK875	

Board: 427	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ87	
HCP: 18+2	♣ QT984	

Board: 428	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQJT7	
HCP: 14+2	♣ KJ652	

Board: 429	♠ 53	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJ872	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AKQ98	

Board: 430	♠ AQJ876	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J7	
HCP: 11+2	♣ QJ42	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 426

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ -

♥ AJT843

♦ AKQ4

♣ 432

South:

♠ KT765

♥ K5

♦ 3

♣ AK875

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 3NT

All Pass

Board: 427

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQJT95

♥ T8

♦ K4

♣ AJ2

South:

♠ -

♥ AKQ

♦ AQJ87

♣ QT984

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2 ♦¹

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♠² All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 428

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKQJ7

♥ QJ87

♦ 83

♣ 93

South:

♠ -

♥ A63

♦ KQJT7

♣ KJ652

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2 ♦¹

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 429

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AQ74

♥ QJ764

♦ K9

♣ 63

South:

♠ 53

♥ 5

♦ QJ872

♣ AKQ98

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2 ♦¹

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 430

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ K

♥ KQJ95

♦ KQT94

♣ 96

South:

♠ AQJ876

♥ 4

♦ J7

♣ QJ42

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

North hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 431

♠ AQ6

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AJ432

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ QT5

HCP: 13+1

♣ 42

Board: 432

♠ 2

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ A6

West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ AQJT2

HCP: 17+2

♣ AQ932

Board: 433

♠ AT

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AJ764

HCP: 11+2

♣ Q9843

Board: 434

♠ 54

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AKJ84

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ Q832

HCP: 11+1

♣ J9

Board: 435

♠ Q

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AKJ96

East (LHO) Doubles 5 ♣ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ 42

HCP: 13+2

♣ K8762

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 431

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AQ6

♥ AJ432

♦ QT5

♣ 42

South:

♠ -

♥ KT5

♦ AK873

♣ AJT93

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Splitter

Board: 432

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 2

♥ A6

♦ AQJT2

♣ AQ932

South:

♠ 76

♥ KJ975

♦ K5

♣ KJ65

W N E S

1♥

2♠ 3♦ Pass 3NT

All Pass

Board: 433

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ AT

♥ 4

♦ AJ764

♣ Q9843

South:

♠ K9864

♥ K62

♦ QT

♣ A72

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 2NT All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 434

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 54

♥ AKJ84

♦ Q832

♣ J9

South:

♠ KJT86

♥ 7

♦ K6

♣ AQT84

W N E S

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 3NT

All Pass

Board: 435

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 5♣X South

North:

♠ Q

♥ AKJ96

♦ 42

♣ K8762

South:

♠ AK854

♥ 8

♦ KJ85

♣ T53

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♣ Pass 5♣

Pass Pass X All Pass

South hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 431

♠ -

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ KT5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AK873

HCP: 15+2

♣ AJT93

Board: 432

♠ 76

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ KJ975

West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ K5

HCP: 11+1

♣ KJ65

Board: 433

♠ K9864

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ K62

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ QT

HCP: 12+1

♣ A72

Board: 434

♠ KJT86

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ 7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ K6

HCP: 13+2

♣ AQT84

Board: 435

♠ AK854

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ 8

East (RHO) Doubles 5♣ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ KJ85

HCP: 11+1

♣ T53

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 431

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AQ6

♥ AJ432

♦ QT5

♣ 42

South:

♠ -

♥ KT5

♦ AK873

♣ AJT93

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Splitter

Board: 432

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 2

♥ A6

♦ AQJT2

♣ AQ932

South:

♠ 76

♥ KJ975

♦ K5

♣ KJ65

W N E S

1♥

2♠ 3♦ Pass 3NT

All Pass

Board: 433

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ AT

♥ 4

♦ AJ764

♣ Q9843

South:

♠ K9864

♥ K62

♦ QT

♣ A72

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 2NT All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 434

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 54

♥ AKJ84

♦ Q832

♣ J9

South:

♠ KJT86

♥ 7

♦ K6

♣ AQT84

W N E S

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 3NT

All Pass

Board: 435

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 5♣X South

North:

♠ Q

♥ AKJ96

♦ 42

♣ K8762

South:

♠ AK854

♥ 8

♦ KJ85

♣ T53

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♣ Pass 5♣

Pass Pass X All Pass

North hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 436	♠ AT952	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K74	
HCP: 12+1	♣ KQ94	

Board: 437	♠ KQT75	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A4	
HCP: 16+2	♣ KQT92	

Board: 438	♠ 4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ972	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQT3	
HCP: 13+2	♣ T8	

Board: 439	♠ AKQJ643	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 2	
HCP: 15+3	♣ Q3	

Board: 440	♠ KQ952	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ JT9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K	
HCP: 11+1	♣ QT32	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 436

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AT952	♠ K4		1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ KJ954	Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12+1	♦ K74	♦ AQT86	All Pass			
South HCP: 13+2	♣ KQ94	♣ 8				
Contract: 3NT South						

Board: 437

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ KQT75	♠ A6				1 ♥
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ AKJ762	Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♥
North HCP: 16+2	♦ A4	♦ J93	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 13+2	♣ KQT92	♣ 83				
Contract: 3NT North						

Board: 438

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 4	♠ AQJT83				1 ♠
Vul: N-S	♥ KJ972	♥ Q4	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
North HCP: 13+2	♦ AKQT3	♦ J2	Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13+2	♣ T8	♣ K43	All Pass			
Contract: 3NT South						

Board: 439

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AKQJ643	♠ T		1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦ ¹
Vul: E-W	♥ KT9	♥ 83	Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
North HCP: 15+3	♦ 2	♦ AKJ87	Pass	5 ♠ ²	All Pass	
South HCP: 15+2	♣ Q3	♣ AK752				
Contract: 5 ♠ North						

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 440

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KQ952	♠ 6		1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
Vul: None	♥ JT9	♥ KQ653	Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
North HCP: 11+1	♦ K	♦ AT954	All Pass			
South HCP: 12+2	♣ QT32	♣ K4				
Contract: 4 ♥ South						

South hands**SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp**

Board: 436	♠ K4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ954	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQT86	
HCP: 13+2	♣ 8	

Board: 437	♠ A6	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ762	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J93	
HCP: 13+2	♣ 83	

Board: 438	♠ AQJT83	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J2	
HCP: 13+2	♣ K43	

Board: 439	♠ T	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKJ87	
HCP: 15+2	♣ AK752	

Board: 440	♠ 6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ653	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AT954	
HCP: 12+2	♣ K4	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 436

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AT952	♠ K4		1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ KJ954	Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12+1	♦ K74	♦ AQT86	All Pass			
South HCP: 13+2	♣ KQ94	♣ 8				
Contract: 3NT South						

Board: 437

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ KQT75	♠ A6				1 ♥
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ AKJ762	Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♥
North HCP: 16+2	♦ A4	♦ J93	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 13+2	♣ KQT92	♣ 83				
Contract: 3NT North						

Board: 438

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 4	♠ AQJT83				1 ♠
Vul: N-S	♥ KJ972	♥ Q4	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
North HCP: 13+2	♦ AKQT3	♦ J2	Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13+2	♣ T8	♣ K43	All Pass			
Contract: 3NT South						

Board: 439

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AKQJ643	♠ T		1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦ ¹
Vul: E-W	♥ KT9	♥ 83	Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
North HCP: 15+3	♦ 2	♦ AKJ87	Pass	5 ♠ ²	All Pass	
South HCP: 15+2	♣ Q3	♣ AK752				
Contract: 5 ♠ North						

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 440

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KQ952	♠ 6		1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
Vul: None	♥ JT9	♥ KQ653	Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
North HCP: 11+1	♦ K	♦ AT954	All Pass			
South HCP: 12+2	♣ QT32	♣ K4				
Contract: 4 ♥ South						

North hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 441	♠ KJ863	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K8432	
HCP: 11+2	♣ 8	

Board: 442	♠ 4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ983	
HCP: 12+2	♣ Q4	

Board: 443	♠ AJT32	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K53	
HCP: 13+2	♣ AJ762	

Board: 444	♠ 85	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ964	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 97	
HCP: 11+2	♣ QT9	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 441

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KJ863

♥ A3

♦ K8432

♣ 8

South:

♠ AQT4

♥ QJ872

♦ -

♣ QJT4

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

Board: 442

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3 ♣ South

North:

♠ 4

♥ AQT84

♦ KJ983

♣ Q4

South:

♠ 98763

♥ 7

♦ AQ5

♣ AJT5

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♣
All Pass			

Board: 443

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AJT32

♥ -

♦ K53

♣ AJ762

South:

♠ Q5

♥ AKQT82

♦ 64

♣ T85

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

Board: 444

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 7NT South

North:

♠ 85

♥ AKQ964

♦ 97

♣ QT9

South:

♠ AKT73

♥ 7

♦ AKQT4

♣ A6

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♠ ¹	Pass	5NT ²
Pass	6 ♣ ³	Pass	7NT
All Pass			

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=0

South hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 441	♠ AQT4	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ872	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ -	
HCP: 12+1	♣ QJT4	

Board: 442	♠ 98763	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ5	
HCP: 11+1	♣ AJT5	

Board: 443	♠ Q5	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQT82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 64	
HCP: 11+2	♣ T85	

Board: 444	♠ AKT73	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQT4	
HCP: 20+2	♣ A6	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 441

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KJ863

♥ A3

♦ K8432

♣ 8

South:

♠ AQT4

♥ QJ872

♦ -

♣ QJT4

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

Board: 442

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3 ♣ South

North:

♠ 4

♥ AQT84

♦ KJ983

♣ Q4

South:

♠ 98763

♥ 7

♦ AQ5

♣ AJT5

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♣
All Pass			

Board: 443

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AJT32

♥ -

♦ K53

♣ AJ762

South:

♠ Q5

♥ AKQT82

♦ 64

♣ T85

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

Board: 444

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 7NT South

North:

♠ 85

♥ AKQ964

♦ 97

♣ QT9

South:

♠ AKT73

♥ 7

♦ AKQT4

♣ A6

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♠ ¹	Pass	5NT ²
Pass	6 ♣ ³	Pass	7NT
All Pass			

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=0

North hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 445 ♠ 83 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AKJT64 East (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ K6
 HCP: 12+2 ♣ J86

Board: 446 ♠ KQT76 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ 9 West (RHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ T2
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ KQJ62

Board: 447 ♠ KJ654 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ 42 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ QJ97
 HCP: 12+1 ♣ AJ

Board: 448 ♠ KJ6 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ KQT54 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ K3
 HCP: 12+1 ♣ T87

Board: 449 ♠ AKQT862 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ - The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ AJ5
 HCP: 15+3 ♣ J43

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 445

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 83

♥ AKJT64

♦ K6

♣ J86

South:

♠ AK964

♥ 87

♦ AQJ54

♣ 9

W	N	E	S
	1♥	3♣	3♠
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

Board: 446

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ KQT76

♥ 9

♦ T2

♣ KQJ62

South:

♠ 8

♥ KQJ875

♦ AK97

♣ T3

W	N	E	S
			1♥
2♦	2♠	Pass	3♥
All Pass			

Board: 447

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3♦ North

North:

♠ KJ654

♥ 42

♦ QJ97

♣ AJ

South:

♠ 8

♥ AQJ76

♦ K5

♣ Q9652

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	All Pass	

Board: 448

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KJ6

♥ KQT54

♦ K3

♣ T87

South:

♠ 87

♥ 6

♦ AQJ52

♣ AKQ42

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 449

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+3

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AKQT862

♥ -

♦ AJ5

♣ J43

South:

♠ 4

♥ AQ965

♦ KQT92

♣ 95

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	All Pass	

South hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 445 ♠ AK964 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ 87 East (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ AQJ54
 HCP: 14+2 ♣ 9

Board: 446 ♠ 8 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ KQJ875 West (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ AK97
 HCP: 13+2 ♣ T3

Board: 447 ♠ 8 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AQJ76 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ K5
 HCP: 12+2 ♣ Q9652

Board: 448 ♠ 87 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ 6 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ AQJ52
 HCP: 16+2 ♣ AKQ42

Board: 449 ♠ 4 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AQ965 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ KQT92
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ 95

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 445

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 83

♥ AKJT64

♦ K6

♣ J86

South:

♠ AK964

♥ 87

♦ AQJ54

♣ 9

W	N	E	S
	1♥	3♣	3♠
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

Board: 446

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ KQT76

♥ 9

♦ T2

♣ KQJ62

South:

♠ 8

♥ KQJ875

♦ AK97

♣ T3

W	N	E	S
			1♥
2♦	2♠	Pass	3♥
All Pass			

Board: 447

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3♦ North

North:

♠ KJ654

♥ 42

♦ QJ97

♣ AJ

South:

♠ 8

♥ AQJ76

♦ K5

♣ Q9652

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	All Pass	

Board: 448

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KJ6

♥ KQT54

♦ K3

♣ T87

South:

♠ 87

♥ 6

♦ AQJ52

♣ AKQ42

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 449

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+3

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AKQT862

♥ -

♦ AJ5

♣ J43

South:

♠ 4

♥ AQ965

♦ KQT92

♣ 95

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	All Pass	

North hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 450	♠ K8543	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ QT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q	
HCP: 13+2	♣ KQJ93	
Board: 451	♠ T643	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♥.
Dealer: West	♥ AJ765	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ J	East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 6+1	♣ 862	East (LHO) Doubles 3 ♣ if possible.
Board: 452	♠ K643	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ7542	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A2	
HCP: 13+2	♣ 6	
Board: 453	♠ K97542	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♥.
Dealer: West	♥ 52	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ Q87	East (LHO) Doubles 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 5+2	♣ 97	
Board: 454	♠ KQJ865	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J87	
HCP: 11+2	♣ T9	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 450

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ K8543

♥ QT

♦ Q

♣ KQJ93

South:

♠ AJ6

♥ AKJ853

♦ 32

♣ 62

W N E S

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

Board: 451

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 3♣X North

North:

♠ T643

♥ AJ765

♦ J

♣ 862

South:

♠ 9

♥ 43

♦ AK974

♣ JT973

W N E S

1♥ Pass 1♠ 2NT¹

Pass 3♣ X All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 452

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 5♦ North

North:

♠ K643

♥ AQ7542

♦ A2

♣ 6

South:

♠ 7

♥ K3

♦ QJ975

♣ AKQ97

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♠² Pass 5♣

Pass 5♦ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Fourth suit

Board: 453

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 5+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 2♠X North

North:

♠ K97542

♥ 52

♦ Q87

♣ 97

South:

♠ T

♥ AKQT43

♦ K95

♣ T54

W N E S

1♥ 2♠ X All Pass

Board: 454

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KQJ865

♥ A8

♦ J87

♣ T9

South:

♠ T

♥ KT543

♦ AQ965

♣ A7

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

South hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 450	♠ AJ6	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ853	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 32	
HCP: 13+2	♣ 62	
Board: 451	♠ 9	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♥.
Dealer: West	♥ 43	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK974	East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 8+2	♣ JT973	East (RHO) Doubles 3 ♣ if possible.
Board: 452	♠ 7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ975	
HCP: 15+2	♣ AKQ97	
Board: 453	♠ T	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♥.
Dealer: West	♥ AKQT43	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ K95	East (RHO) Doubles 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 12+2	♣ T54	
Board: 454	♠ T	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT543	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ965	
HCP: 13+2	♣ A7	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 450

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ K8543

♥ QT

♦ Q

♣ KQJ93

South:

♠ AJ6

♥ AKJ853

♦ 32

♣ 62

W N E S

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

Board: 451

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 3♣X North

North:

♠ T643

♥ AJ765

♦ J

♣ 862

South:

♠ 9

♥ 43

♦ AK974

♣ JT973

W N E S

1♥ Pass 1♠ 2NT¹

Pass 3♣ X All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 452

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 5♦ North

North:

♠ K643

♥ AQ7542

♦ A2

♣ 6

South:

♠ 7

♥ K3

♦ QJ975

♣ AKQ97

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♠² Pass 5♣

Pass 5♦ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Fourth suit

Board: 453

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 5+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 2♠X North

North:

♠ K97542

♥ 52

♦ Q87

♣ 97

South:

♠ T

♥ AKQT43

♦ K95

♣ T54

W N E S

1♥ 2♠ X All Pass

Board: 454

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KQJ865

♥ A8

♦ J87

♣ T9

South:

♠ T

♥ KT543

♦ AQ965

♣ A7

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

North hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 455	♠ KQT643	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 96	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJ	
HCP: 11+2	♣ K92	

Board: 456	♠ AQ974	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ -	
HCP: 14+2	♣ AJ752	

Board: 457	♠ Q	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ QT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQT43	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AQ965	

Board: 458	♠ QJ653	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K765	
HCP: 12+1	♣ 6	

Board: 459	♠ 2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ732	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AK984	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 455

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KQT643	♠ AJ		1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
Vul: E-W	♥ 96	♥ QJT83	Pass	2 ♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11+2	♦ QJ	♦ K8632	Pass	3 ♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 11+2	♣ K92	♣ 6				
Contract: 3 ♠ North						

Board: 456

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AQ974	♠ K6				1 ♥
Vul: None	♥ QJ8	♥ AK542	Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦
North HCP: 14+2	♦ -	♦ KJ862	Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 14+2	♣ AJ752	♣ 6				
Contract: 4 ♥ North						

Board: 457

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ Q	♠ A9843				1 ♠
Vul: N-S	♥ QT	♥ A86	Pass	2 ♦ ¹	Pass	3 ♦
North HCP: 16+2	♦ AQT43	♦ K965	Pass	4 ♦	All Pass	
South HCP: 11+1	♣ AQ965	♣ 8				
Contract: 4 ♦ North						

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 458

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ QJ653	♠ 8		1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
Vul: E-W	♥ AQ5	♥ K8632	Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
North HCP: 12+1	♦ K765	♦ AQ	All Pass			
South HCP: 13+2	♣ 6	♣ A8752				
Contract: 4 ♥ South						

Board: 459

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 2	♠ AKQ863				1 ♠
Vul: Both	♥ 94	♥ T75	Pass	2 ♦ ¹	Pass	2 ♠
North HCP: 12+2	♦ AJ732	♦ K95	Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3 ♠
South HCP: 12+2	♣ AK984	♣ 7	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
Contract: 3NT North						

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

South hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 455	♠ AJ	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJT83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K8632	
HCP: 11+2	♣ 6	

Board: 456	♠ K6	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK542	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KJ862	
HCP: 14+2	♣ 6	

Board: 457	♠ A9843	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K965	
HCP: 11+1	♣ 8	

Board: 458	♠ 8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K8632	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ	
HCP: 13+2	♣ A8752	

Board: 459	♠ AKQ863	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ T75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K95	
HCP: 12+2	♣ 7	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 455

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KQT643	♠ AJ		1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
Vul: E-W	♥ 96	♥ QJT83	Pass	2 ♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11+2	♦ QJ	♦ K8632	Pass	3 ♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 11+2	♣ K92	♣ 6				
Contract: 3 ♠ North						

Board: 456

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AQ974	♠ K6				1 ♥
Vul: None	♥ QJ8	♥ AK542	Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦
North HCP: 14+2	♦ -	♦ KJ862	Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 14+2	♣ AJ752	♣ 6				
Contract: 4 ♥ North						

Board: 457

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ Q	♠ A9843				1 ♠
Vul: N-S	♥ QT	♥ A86	Pass	2 ♦ ¹	Pass	3 ♦
North HCP: 16+2	♦ AQT43	♦ K965	Pass	4 ♦	All Pass	
South HCP: 11+1	♣ AQ965	♣ 8				
Contract: 4 ♦ North						

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 458

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ QJ653	♠ 8		1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
Vul: E-W	♥ AQ5	♥ K8632	Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
North HCP: 12+1	♦ K765	♦ AQ	All Pass			
South HCP: 13+2	♣ 6	♣ A8752				
Contract: 4 ♥ South						

Board: 459

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 2	♠ AKQ863				1 ♠
Vul: Both	♥ 94	♥ T75	Pass	2 ♦ ¹	Pass	2 ♠
North HCP: 12+2	♦ AJ732	♦ K95	Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3 ♠
South HCP: 12+2	♣ AK984	♣ 7	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
Contract: 3NT North						

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

North hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 460 ♠ AKQ874 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ J8 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ T9
 HCP: 13+2 ♣ QJ6

Board: 461 ♠ A98 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AQ842 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ 762
 HCP: 13+1 ♣ K8

Board: 462 ♠ A9652 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ 9 West (RHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ AK653
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ 95

Board: 463 ♠ K7 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ KJT82 West (RHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ AJ742 West (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
 HCP: 12+2 ♣ 8

Board: 464 ♠ K9532 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AJ94 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ 75
 HCP: 12+1 ♣ A9

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 460

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKQ874

♥ J8

♦ T9

♣ QJ6

South:

♠ 9

♥ AK952

♦ Q2

♣ AT852

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
--	-----	------	-----

Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♣
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	3 ♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. Fourth suit

Board: 461

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A98

♥ AQ842

♦ 762

♣ K8

South:

♠ QJ

♥ J

♦ AJT53

♣ AQT93

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♥	Pass	2 ♦ ¹
--	-----	------	------------------

Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♣
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 462

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A9652

♥ 9

♦ AK653

♣ 95

South:

♠ T7

♥ AK543

♦ J7

♣ AQ72

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♥
--	--	--	-----

2 ♣	2 ♠	Pass	2NT
-----	-----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

Board: 463

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 5 ♦ South

North:

♠ K7

♥ KJT82

♦ AJ742

♣ 8

South:

♠ QJ632

♥ 4

♦ KQ965

♣ A4

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♠
--	--	--	-----

2 ♣	2 ♥	Pass	Pass
-----	-----	------	------

3 ♣	3 ♦	Pass	5 ♦
-----	-----	------	-----

All Pass

Board: 464

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ K9532

♥ AJ94

♦ 75

♣ A9

South:

♠ Q6

♥ 8

♦ AKJ64

♣ QJ842

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦ ¹
--	-----	------	------------------

Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

South hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 460 ♠ 9 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AK952 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ Q2
 HCP: 13+2 ♣ AT852

Board: 461 ♠ QJ Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ J The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ AJT53
 HCP: 15+2 ♣ AQT93

Board: 462 ♠ T7 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AK543 West (LHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ J7
 HCP: 14+1 ♣ AQ72

Board: 463 ♠ QJ632 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ 4 West (LHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ KQ965 West (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
 HCP: 12+2 ♣ A4

Board: 464 ♠ Q6 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ 8 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ AKJ64
 HCP: 13+2 ♣ QJ842

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 460

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKQ874

♥ J8

♦ T9

♣ QJ6

South:

♠ 9

♥ AK952

♦ Q2

♣ AT852

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3 ♦¹ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. Fourth suit

Board: 461

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A98

♥ AQ842

♦ 762

♣ K8

South:

♠ QJ

♥ J

♦ AJT53

♣ AQT93

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2 ♦¹

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 462

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A9652

♥ 9

♦ AK653

♣ 95

South:

♠ T7

♥ AK543

♦ J7

♣ AQ72

W N E S

1 ♥

2 ♣ 2 ♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

Board: 463

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 5 ♦ South

North:

♠ K7

♥ KJT82

♦ AJ742

♣ 8

South:

♠ QJ632

♥ 4

♦ KQ965

♣ A4

W N E S

1 ♠

2 ♣ 2 ♥ Pass Pass

3 ♣ 3 ♦ Pass 5 ♦

All Pass

Board: 464

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ K9532

♥ AJ94

♦ 75

♣ A9

South:

♠ Q6

♥ 8

♦ AKJ64

♣ QJ842

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2 ♦¹

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

North hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 465

♠ J

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ KJ852

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ A4

HCP: 13+2

♣ KJ732

Board: 466

♠ AKJ74

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ JT96

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ T6

HCP: 12+1

♣ K9

Board: 467

♠ 4

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQJ9

West (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ 72

East (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.

HCP: 13+2

♣ K7632

Board: 468

♠ 2

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 97

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AKQ74

HCP: 14+2

♣ AJ872

Board: 469

♠ QJT84

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ KJ

East (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ 9

West (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.

HCP: 12+2

♣ KQ973

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 465

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ J
♥ KJ852
♦ A4
♣ KJ732

South:

♠ AKT732
♥ 6
♦ Q6
♣ QT54

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♣
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

Board: 466

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKJ74
♥ JT96
♦ T6
♣ K9

South:

♠ 96
♥ Q
♦ AJ983
♣ AQ732

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦ ¹
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 467

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4 ♣ North

North:

♠ 4
♥ AKQJ9
♦ 72
♣ K7632

South:

♠ KQJ72
♥ T85
♦ J4
♣ AT8

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
2 ♦	2 ♥	3 ♦	Pass
Pass	4 ♣	All Pass	

Board: 468

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ 2
♥ 97
♦ AKQ74
♣ AJ872

South:

♠ A65
♥ AJT852
♦ J6
♣ KQ

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2 ♦ ¹	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 469

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ QJT84
♥ KJ
♦ 9
♣ KQ973

South:

♠ K72
♥ AQT643
♦ 73
♣ A6

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	1 ♠	2 ♦	X
3 ♦	4 ♠	All Pass	

South hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 465 ♠ AKT732 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ 6 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ Q6
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ QT54

Board: 466 ♠ 96 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ Q The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ AJ983
 HCP: 13+2 ♣ AQ732

Board: 467 ♠ KQJ72 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ T85 West (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ J4 East (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
 HCP: 11+1 ♣ AT8

Board: 468 ♠ A65 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AJT852 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ J6
 HCP: 15+2 ♣ KQ

Board: 469 ♠ K72 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AQT643 East (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ 73 West (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
 HCP: 13+2 ♣ A6

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 465

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ J

♥ KJ852

♦ A4

♣ KJ732

South:

♠ AKT732

♥ 6

♦ Q6

♣ QT54

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

Board: 466

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKJ74

♥ JT96

♦ T6

♣ K9

South:

♠ 96

♥ Q

♦ AJ983

♣ AQ732

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♦¹

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 467

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4 ♣ North

North:

♠ 4

♥ AKQJ9

♦ 72

♣ K7632

South:

♠ KQJ72

♥ T85

♦ J4

♣ AT8

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠

2 ♦ 2 ♥ 3 ♦ Pass

Pass 4 ♣ All Pass

Board: 468

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ 2

♥ 97

♦ AKQ74

♣ AJ872

South:

♠ A65

♥ AJT852

♦ J6

♣ KQ

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥

Pass 2 ♦¹ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 469

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ QJT84

♥ KJ

♦ 9

♣ KQ973

South:

♠ K72

♥ AQT643

♦ 73

♣ A6

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥

Pass 1 ♠ 2 ♦ X

3 ♦ 4 ♠ All Pass

North hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 470	♠ KJ732	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 875	East (LHO) Doubles 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ A3	West (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 11+1	♣ KT2	

Board: 471	♠ J654	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKT42	East (LHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A	West (RHO) bids 4 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 14+1	♣ QT5	

Board: 472	♠ AJ654	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 742	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ7	
HCP: 13+1	♣ K8	

Board: 473	♠ AKJ9852	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ T	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J3	
HCP: 13+3	♣ A62	

Board: 474	♠ AK7432	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A72	East (LHO) Doubles 4 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ -	
HCP: 13+2	♣ QT82	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 470

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ KJ732

♥ 875

♦ A3

♣ KT2

South:

♠ 8

♥ AQ

♦ Q9876

♣ A9754

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	X	XX
2 ♥	Pass	Pass	2NT
All Pass			

Board: 471

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ J654

♥ AKT42

♦ A

♣ QT5

South:

♠ AKT72

♥ Q5

♦ QT975

♣ 6

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	3 ♣	X
4 ♣	4 ♠	All Pass	

Board: 472

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AJ654

♥ 742

♦ AJ7

♣ K8

South:

♠ K

♥ A9

♦ KQT42

♣ AQ753

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦ ¹
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 473

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKJ9852

♥ T

♦ J3

♣ A62

South:

♠ 3

♥ AKQ96

♦ Q9

♣ JT853

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

Board: 474

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 5 ♥ North

North:

♠ AK7432

♥ A72

♦ -

♣ QT82

South:

♠ -

♥ KQT94

♦ K9754

♣ AJ5

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	4 ♦ ¹	X	4NT
Pass	5 ♥ ²	All Pass	

1. Splinter
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 470 ♠ 8 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AQ East (RHO) Doubles 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ Q9876 West (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
 HCP: 12+2 ♣ A9754

Board: 471 ♠ AKT72 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ Q5 East (RHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ QT975 West (LHO) bids 4 ♣ if possible.
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ 6

Board: 472 ♠ K Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ A9 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ KQT42
 HCP: 18+2 ♣ AQ753

Board: 473 ♠ 3 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AKQ96 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ Q9
 HCP: 12+2 ♣ JT853

Board: 474 ♠ - Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ KQT94 East (RHO) Doubles 4 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ K9754
 HCP: 13+2 ♣ AJ5

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 470

Board: 470	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KJ732	♠ 8		1 ♠	X	XX
Vul: E-W	♥ 875	♥ AQ	2 ♥	Pass	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11+1	♦ A3	♦ Q9876	All Pass			
South HCP: 12+2	♣ KT2	♣ A9754				
Contract: 2NT South						

Board: 471

Board: 471	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ J654	♠ AKT72		1 ♥	3 ♣	X
Vul: None	♥ AKT42	♥ Q5	4 ♣	4 ♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 14+1	♦ A	♦ QT975				
South HCP: 11+2	♣ QT5	♣ 6				
Contract: 4 ♠ North						

Board: 472

Board: 472	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AJ654	♠ K		1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦ ¹
Vul: N-S	♥ 742	♥ A9	Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13+1	♦ AJ7	♦ KQT42	All Pass			
South HCP: 18+2	♣ K8	♣ AQ753	1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			
Contract: 3NT South						

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 473

Board: 473	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AKJ9852	♠ 3		1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
Vul: E-W	♥ T	♥ AKQ96	Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 13+3	♦ J3	♦ Q9				
South HCP: 12+2	♣ A62	♣ JT853				
Contract: 4 ♠ North						

Board: 474

Board: 474	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AK7432	♠ -		1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
Vul: Both	♥ A72	♥ KQT94	Pass	4 ♦ ¹	X	4NT
North HCP: 13+2	♦ -	♦ K9754	Pass	5 ♥ ²	All Pass	
South HCP: 13+2	♣ QT82	♣ AJ5	1. Splinter 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			
Contract: 5 ♥ North						

1. Splinter

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 475

♠ AT

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AKT73

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ 4

HCP: 12+2

♣ JT962

Board: 476

♠ QJ872

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ K8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ J4

HCP: 11+1

♣ AT96

Board: 477

♠ -

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ A52

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ 98642

HCP: 13+2

♣ AKQT6

Board: 478

♠ KJ8742

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ QJT94

East (LHO) Doubles 1 ♠ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ A

East (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.

HCP: 11+3

♣ 6

Board: 479

♠ AQ972

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ J5

East (LHO) Doubles 4 ♣ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ AQJ76

HCP: 17+2

♣ K

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 475

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AT

♥ AKT73

♦ 4

♣ JT962

South:

♠ KQ9752

♥ Q65

♦ AKT7

♣ -

W N E S

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Splinter

Board: 476

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ QJ872

♥ K8

♦ J4

♣ AT96

South:

♠ A6

♥ JT732

♦ AQT85

♣ J

W N E S

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

Board: 477

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ -

♥ A52

♦ 98642

♣ AKQT6

South:

♠ AK974

♥ 9843

♦ AT3

♣ J

W N E S

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 478

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ KJ8742

♥ QJT94

♦ A

♣ 6

South:

♠ A

♥ 85

♦ QJT42

♣ AQ742

W N E S

Pass 1♠ X XX

Pass Pass 2♥ 3♥¹

All Pass

1. strength cue bid

Board: 479

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AQ972

♥ J5

♦ AQJ76

♣ K

South:

♠ KJT86

♥ AKT832

♦ -

♣ T6

W N E S

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣ X 5♦

Pass 5♠¹ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. 1 out of 4

South hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 475 ♠ KQ9752 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ Q65 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ AKT7
 HCP: 14+2 ♣ -

Board: 476 ♠ A6 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ JT732 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ AQT85
 HCP: 12+2 ♣ J

Board: 477 ♠ AK974 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ 9843 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ AT3
 HCP: 12+1 ♣ J

Board: 478 ♠ A Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ 85 East (RHO) Doubles 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ QJT42 East (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
 HCP: 13+2 ♣ AQ742

Board: 479 ♠ KJT86 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AKT832 East (RHO) Doubles 4 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ -
 HCP: 11+3 ♣ T6

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 475

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AT

♥ AKT73

♦ 4

♣ JT962

South:

♠ KQ9752

♥ Q65

♦ AKT7

♣ -

W N E S

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Splinter

Board: 476

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ QJ872

♥ K8

♦ J4

♣ AT96

South:

♠ A6

♥ JT732

♦ AQT85

♣ J

W N E S

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

Board: 477

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ -

♥ A52

♦ 98642

♣ AKQT6

South:

♠ AK974

♥ 9843

♦ AT3

♣ J

W N E S

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 478

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ KJ8742

♥ QJT94

♦ A

♣ 6

South:

♠ A

♥ 85

♦ QJT42

♣ AQ742

W N E S

Pass 1♠ X XX

Pass Pass 2♥ 3♥¹

All Pass

1. strength cue bid

Board: 479

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AQ972

♥ J5

♦ AQJ76

♣ K

South:

♠ KJT86

♥ AKT832

♦ -

♣ T6

W N E S

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣ X 5♦

Pass 5♠¹ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. 1 out of 4

North hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 480 ♠ 8 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ 43 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ AQT97
 HCP: 13+2 ♣ AQJ93

Board: 481 ♠ Q Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AJT42 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ AQJ98
 HCP: 14+2 ♣ T9

Board: 482 ♠ - Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ A74 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ AQ763
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ J9653

Board: 483 ♠ K9853 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ Q95 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ K82
 HCP: 12+1 ♣ A2

Board: 484 ♠ AQ8752 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ - West (RHO) bids 4♥ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ J982
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ A86

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 480

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 8

♥ 43

♦ AQT97

♣ AQJ93

South:

♠ KQT542

♥ KQT75

♦ K6

♣ -

W N E S

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 481

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ Q

♥ AJT42

♦ AQJ98

♣ T9

South:

♠ JT974

♥ 65

♦ K2

♣ AK43

W N E S

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

Board: 482

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ -

♥ A74

♦ AQ763

♣ J9653

South:

♠ AJ632

♥ J

♦ 85

♣ KQT74

W N E S

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♣

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 483

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K9853

♥ Q95

♦ K82

♣ A2

South:

♠ AJ

♥ 2

♦ AT765

♣ KJT64

W N E S

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 484

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 5♦ North

North:

♠ AQ8752

♥ -

♦ J982

♣ A86

South:

♠ 4

♥ J7

♦ AKQ75

♣ QT972

W N E S

4♥ 1♠ Pass 2♦¹

5♦ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

South hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 480 ♠ KQT542 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ KQT75 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ K6
 HCP: 13+3 ♣ -

Board: 481 ♠ JT974 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ 65 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ K2
 HCP: 11+1 ♣ AK43

Board: 482 ♠ AJ632 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ J The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ 85
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ KQT74

Board: 483 ♠ AJ Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ 2 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ AT765
 HCP: 13+2 ♣ KJT64

Board: 484 ♠ 4 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ J7 West (LHO) bids 4♥ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ AKQ75
 HCP: 12+2 ♣ QT972

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 480

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 8

♥ 43

♦ AQT97

♣ AQJ93

South:

♠ KQT542

♥ KQT75

♦ K6

♣ -

W N E S

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 481

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ Q

♥ AJT42

♦ AQJ98

♣ T9

South:

♠ JT974

♥ 65

♦ K2

♣ AK43

W N E S

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

Board: 482

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ -

♥ A74

♦ AQ763

♣ J9653

South:

♠ AJ632

♥ J

♦ 85

♣ KQT74

W N E S

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♣

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 483

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K9853

♥ Q95

♦ K82

♣ A2

South:

♠ AJ

♥ 2

♦ AT765

♣ KJT64

W N E S

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 484

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 5♦ North

North:

♠ AQ8752

♥ -

♦ J982

♣ A86

South:

♠ 4

♥ J7

♦ AKQ75

♣ QT972

W N E S

4♥ 1♠ Pass 2♦¹

5♦ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

North hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 485	♠ KQJ743	RHO opens the bidding 1♥.
Dealer: West	♥ 864	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ 943	East (LHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 7+2	♣ J	East (LHO) Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Board: 486	♠ 96	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKJ87	
HCP: 12+2	♣ J9875	

Board: 487	♠ AK753	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 764	
HCP: 13+1	♣ K54	

Board: 488	♠ KJ964	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ QT73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ	
HCP: 12+1	♣ 72	

Board: 489	♠ K	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ875	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJT97	
HCP: 13+2	♣ KJ	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 485

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ KQJ743	♠ AT9652	1 ♥	2 ♠	X	4 ♠
Vul: E-W	♥ 864	♥ Q75	Pass	Pass	X	All Pass
North HCP: 7+2	♦ 943	♦ K8				
South HCP: 9+2	♣ J	♣ 85				
Contract: 4 ♠ X South						

Board: 486

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 96	♠ AQT4				1 ♥
Vul: E-W	♥ K	♥ AQ865	Pass	2 ♦ ¹	Pass	2 ♥
North HCP: 12+2	♦ AKJ87	♦ 542	Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12+1	♣ J9875	♣ 3	All Pass			
Contract: 3NT South						

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 487

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AK753	♠ Q		1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
Vul: None	♥ K5	♥ AJ842	Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♦
North HCP: 13+1	♦ 764	♦ AKJT2	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 15+2	♣ K54	♣ 93				
Contract: 3NT North						

Board: 488

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KJ964	♠ -		1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦ ¹
Vul: N-S	♥ QT73	♥ A64	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12+1	♦ AQ	♦ K6543	All Pass			
South HCP: 14+2	♣ 72	♣ AQJT9				
Contract: 3NT South						

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 489

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ K	♠ QT864				1 ♠
Vul: E-W	♥ QJ875	♥ A92	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
North HCP: 13+2	♦ QJT97	♦ K864	All Pass			
South HCP: 13+1	♣ KJ	♣ A				
Contract: 4 ♥ South						

South hands

SCS16_Major_Open_2-Suit_Resp

Board: 485	♠ AT9652	LHO opens the bidding 1♥.
Dealer: West	♥ Q75	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ K8	East (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 9+2	♣ 85	East (RHO) Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Board: 486	♠ AQT4	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ865	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 542	
HCP: 12+1	♣ 3	

Board: 487	♠ Q	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ842	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKJT2	
HCP: 15+2	♣ 93	

Board: 488	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K6543	
HCP: 14+2	♣ AQJT9	

Board: 489	♠ QT864	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K864	
HCP: 13+1	♣ A	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 485

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ KQJ743	♠ AT9652	1 ♥	2 ♠	X	4 ♠
Vul: E-W	♥ 864	♥ Q75	Pass	Pass	X	All Pass
North HCP: 7+2	♦ 943	♦ K8				
South HCP: 9+2	♣ J	♣ 85				
Contract: 4 ♠ X South						

Board: 486

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 96	♠ AQT4				1 ♥
Vul: E-W	♥ K	♥ AQ865	Pass	2 ♦ ¹	Pass	2 ♥
North HCP: 12+2	♦ AKJ87	♦ 542	Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12+1	♣ J9875	♣ 3	All Pass			
Contract: 3NT South						

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 487

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AK753	♠ Q		1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
Vul: None	♥ K5	♥ AJ842	Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♦
North HCP: 13+1	♦ 764	♦ AKJT2	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 15+2	♣ K54	♣ 93				
Contract: 3NT North						

Board: 488

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KJ964	♠ -		1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦ ¹
Vul: N-S	♥ QT73	♥ A64	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12+1	♦ AQ	♦ K6543	All Pass			
South HCP: 14+2	♣ 72	♣ AQJT9				
Contract: 3NT South						

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 489

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ K	♠ QT864				1 ♠
Vul: E-W	♥ QJ875	♥ A92	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
North HCP: 13+2	♦ QJT97	♦ K864	All Pass			
South HCP: 13+1	♣ KJ	♣ A				
Contract: 4 ♥ South						

Board: 490

♠ AQ832

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ 97

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ 86

HCP: 11+1

♣ AJ52

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 490

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AQ832

♥ 97

♦ 86

♣ AJ52

South:

♠ -

♥ AKJ42

♦ AT932

♣ K74

W

N

E

S

1 ♠

Pass

2 ♥

Pass 3 ♣

Pass

3NT

All Pass

Board: 490

♠ -

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ AKJ42

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AT932

HCP: 15+2

♣ K74

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 490

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AQ832

♥ 97

♦ 86

♣ AJ52

South:

♠ -

♥ AKJ42

♦ AT932

♣ K74

W

N

E

S

1 ♠

Pass

2 ♥

Pass 3 ♣

Pass

3NT

All Pass